

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



!En el nombre de Alá, el Compasivo, el Misericordiosoj . Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très Miséricordieux.

Dis: «Il est Allah, Unique. (112:1)

Allah, Le Seul à être imploré pour ce que nous désirons. (112:2)

Il n'a jamais engendré, n'a pas été engendré non plus. (112:3)

Et nul n'est égal à Lui». (112:4) Allah! Point de divinité à part Lui, le Seigneur du Trône Immense.

(27:26)

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Say, "He is God, the One.

2. God, the Absolute.

3. He begets not, nor was He begotten.

4. And there is nothing comparable to Him." Allah, La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the right to be worshipped but He), the Lord of the Supreme Throne! (27:26)

# GOD\_

## The Ever Elusive Enigma\_\_\_\_\_?... Or My Error of Configuration.?...

...GOD's Own Words-on Creation  
of the Universe and the Mankind



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## **Index of contents....p..2**

### **.....GOD's Own Words-on Creation of the Universe and Mankind ...**

**....Oh man ! Know Thy LORD and Be(have,)**

**Thyself.....p..5**

**.....The Material Life and this World.....**

**Beautified is the life of this world .....p.17**

**.....God's Words Are Final and Binding.....p..22**

### **.....God is The Only Knower of The Mysteries of the Unseen and the unknown.....p.28**

**.....The Attributes of Al-Mighty.....p..37**

**.....Genesis : Creation of the Universe ....p..64**

**.....Man is created for Worshipping GOD only.....p..79**

### **.....GOD likes The Virtuous only and Their Good Deeds too.....p..92**

**..... GOD dislikes evil Creatures and their evil doings.....p..98**

**.....Man's Nature and ....Psychology.....p..105**

**.....MOST Of The PEOPLE FOLLOW THEIR DESIRES , and ASSUMPTIONS only .....p..124**

**.....A Majority of People follow their Fathers and Elders only .....p..133**

**.....The Challenge of Satan,.and his Guile.....p.140**

**.....(Thus Spoke GOD )...And surely, We have created many of the jinns and mankind for Hell.....p..152**

**..... Good Words and. Evil Talk .....p..158**

**.....Some Heavenly Commands .....p..162**

**.....Good days and Bad days are a Test from GOD.....p..170**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

.....Some Worldly Calamitous Punishments like: As-Saihah  
(torment - awful cry,) furious, roaring wind.,.....p..171

.....Many Generations Have Preceded Us.....p..178  
.....The Hypocrites ,(Men ,Women ).....p.181.

.....Charity is the Best Quality of The  
Righteous.....p..187  
.....Reward for Charity :.....p..190

.....The Prohibited Acts:.....p..192  
.....Apostasy.....p..192  
.....Sacrificing on stone Altars  
[to other than God],  
.....Alcohol , intoxicants ,Drugs , Gambling , Speculation  
etc.....:.....p..194  
.....Caution on Foods.,Prohibited Foods.....p..196/197...  
.....Usury / interest.....p..200

.....Adultery, illegal Sex, Unlawful , Extra- / Pre- Marital  
Sex , Flirting , Consensual Swapping, Spreading Obscenities  
etc.....p..204

.....Murder , Mayhem,Killing etc.....p..210  
.....Various Evil Deeds.....p..212  
.....Swindling Orphans' Properties.....p..214  
.....Back-Biting .....p..216  
.....Deception in Metrology (Weights and Measures  
).....p..218  
.....Breaking Oath s, Promises.....219

.....The Distortion of God's Book .....p..223

.....Transgressions against Humanity  
.....Driving away people and Confiscating others Lands and  
Water Resources and Corrupting the Earth.....p..225

.....Greed.....p..230  
.....Some Recommended Acts—  
—God's TAX .....p..233  
—Charities....p..234

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

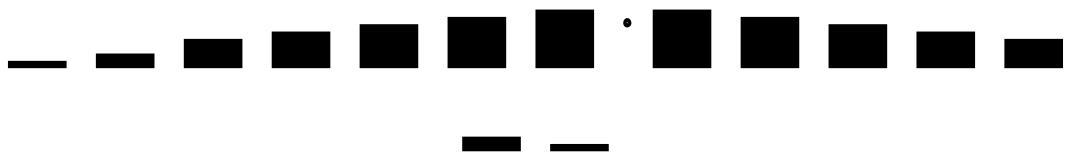
- .....Bridal Gifts...p..235
- .....Marriage.....p..236
- .....Acts of Virtue...p.239
- .....All Human beings are Adam's and subsequently  
Noah's progeny ...only.....p..240
- .....Blasphemy ,Sacrilege ,  
and Abomination,.....p..245
- And an invite to all .....p..249
- .....Death 'which .Man tries to  
Avoid.....p..251
- .....Home and Sleep...And the Prayer Houses.....p..256
- .....Prophets and The People of the  
Scriptures.....p..264
- Prayers of ..the.....Prophets.....p..272
- .....No Person Burdened(with his sins )  
Can Carry Other's Burden (sins )....p..298
- .....The Disposition of Majority of Human Beings  
.....p..304
- .....Losers on the Day of the Judgement. ....p..307
- .....Winners on the Day of Judgement....p..313
- .....Admonishings and Warnings of Severe Punishments for  
Sinners and
- Good News of Eternal Rewards to the Righteous people.....p..315
- .....God's Final warning: .....pp....331
- A Few Basic Contradictions among the Scriptures, which need to  
be reconciled ,  
for a Fostering Universal Brotherhood.....p..336



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# GOD's Own Words-on Creation of the Universe and Mankind ...Oh! man know your LORD and be(have) Thyself.....



The One and Only GOD , Who is your  
Creator-LORD-and Sustainer .And  
Every Thing to the Universe .....

[ 49:13] O people!

*We created you from a male and a  
female, and made you races and*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*tribes, that you may know one  
another.*

**The best among you in the sight of  
God is the most righteous.**

**God is All-Knowing,  
Well-Experienced.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Abandon Abominations:**

**O you Enrobed one.**

**Arise and warn.**

**And magnify your Lord.**

**And purify your clothes.**

**And abandon abominations.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And show no favor seeking gain.**

**And be constant for your Lord.**

**( : 74:- 1 - 7 )\*\*\*\*\***

**The Most Beautiful Names belong to  
GOD only and None Else .....**

***And (all) the Most Beautiful Names***

***belong to Allah, so call on Him by***

***them,***

**and leave the company of those who  
believe or deny (or utter impious speech  
against) His Names. They will be  
requited for what they used to do.**

**(7:180)**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**Prevention of Evil with Good only.**

**-(13:22)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

And

*Those who are patient, seeking the countenance of their Lord, and establish prayer and spend from what We have provided for them secretly and publicly and prevent evil with good -*

*...Those will have the good consequence of [this Heaven as their eternal] Home -*

\*\*\*\*\*

Self-Delusion .

(4:36)

Worship Allah and associate nothing with Him, and to parents do good, and

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**to relatives, orphans, the needy, the near neighbor, the neighbor farther away, the companion at your side, the traveler, and those whom your right hands possess.**

*Indeed, Allah does not like those who are self-deluding and boastful.*

\*\*\*\*\*

**He is the Exalted in Might,(57:1 )**

*Whatever is in the heavens and ,earth exalts Allah and He is the Exalted in Might, the .Wise*

\*\*\*\*\*

**The Chief Deceiver (Satan)'s deceipt...**  
**(The hypocrites) will call the believers:**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***"Were we not with you?"***

***The believers will reply. "Yes! But you led yourselves into temptations, you looked forward for our destruction; you doubted (in Faith); and you were deceived by false desires, till the Command of Allah came to pass. And the chief deceiver (Satan) deceived you in respect of Allah."*** (57:14)

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**A Time for Repentance in lifetime....**

***Has not the time come for the hearts of those who believe (in the Oneness of GOD - Monotheism) to be affected by Allah's Reminder (this Book), and that which has been revealed of the truth,.....***

***.....lest they become as those who received the Scripture [the Taurat (Torah) and the Injeel (Gospel)] before***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**, and the term was prolonged for them and so their hearts were hardened? And many of them were Fasiqun (rebellious, disobedient to Allah). .....And This trend thrives with vigour, fervor and speed .....(57:16)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**God is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.(31:12)**

**We endowed Luqman with wisdom:  
"Give thanks to God."**

***Whoever is appreciative—is appreciative for the benefit of his own soul.***

**And whoever is unappreciative—God is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.**

**( \*Even if all the Humans and Jinns**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*born ,from the first to the last —  
from the beginning of the universe to  
it's end, \*come together and  
(1) oppose GOD , they cannot inflict  
an iota of loss to HiM,....*

*(2) even if all of them \* come  
together and pray to HiM,no  
benefit not even the least, accrues  
to HiM,.....*

*And*

*(3) even if all of them \* come  
together and ask HiM and He  
bestows upon them all\* what so ever  
they desire ,*

*there will be NO Depletion of HiS  
Treasuries — except the equivalent  
of the moisture on the tip of a needle  
dipped in and taken out of the seas .*

....Such is the Mighty Power of  
GOD.....

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*(\*\*)\*\*\*\*\*

## **idolatry is Terribly Wrong.**

**(31:13)**

*When Luqman said to his son, as he advised him, "O my son, do not associate anything with God, for idolatry is a terrible wrong.*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **God's Favours/8:11]**

*He (God)made drowsiness overcome you, as a security from Him. And He (God)sent down upon you water from the sky, to cleanse you with it, and to rid you of Satan's pollution, and to fortify your hearts, and to strengthen your foothold*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## GOD's mercy encompasses all

### things.[7:156]

(People prayed to God.)..."And inscribe for us goodness in this world, and in the Hereafter. We have turned to You."

*He (God)-said, "My punishment—I inflict it upon whomever I will, but (God's)*

*I (God)will specify it for those who act righteously and practice regular charity, and those who believe in Our signs."*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Some Forbidden Acts [6:151]

### (O! Prophet.! ) Say,

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*"Come, let me tell you what your Lord has forbidden you: that you associate nothing with (God)Him; that you honor your parents; that you do not kill your children because of poverty—We(God) provide for you and for them; that you do not come near indecencies, whether outward or inward; and that you do not kill the soul which God has sanctified—except in the course of justice. All this He(God)has enjoined upon you, so that you may understand."*

\*\*\*\*\*

### The Heaven for the Faithful :

28:83. That Home of the Hereafter(the Heaven )—We assign it for those who seek no superiority on earth, nor corruption. And the outcome is for the

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**cautious.**

## **Appropriate Rewards for All.. \***

***84. Whoever brings a virtue will receive better than it. But whoever brings evil—the evildoers will be rewarded only according to what they used to do.***

\*\*\*\*\*

**[6:160]**

**Whoever comes up with a good deed will have ten times its like; and whoever comes up with an evil deed will be repaid only with its equivalent—they will not be wronged**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# The Material Life and this World.....

En el nombre de Alá, el Compasivo, el ¡  
Misericordioso

**Beautified is the life of this world**

**For those who disbelieve,  
and they mock at those who believe.**

*But those who obey Allah's Orders and keep away  
from what He has forbidden, will be above them on  
the Day of Resurrection.*

**And Allah gives  
(of His Bounty, Blessings, Favours, Honours, etc.  
on the Day of Resurrection)**

**to whom so ever He wills without limit. (2:212)**

\*\*\*\*\*

.

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **The Life of this World is only a Temporary Deceiving Enjoyment : [Chapter 57]**

**Know that the life of this world is only play and  
amusement, pomp and mutual boasting among  
you, and rivalry in respect of wealth and children,  
as the likeness of  
vegetation after rain, thereof  
the growth is pleasing to the tiller;  
afterwards it dries up  
and you see it turning yellow;  
then it becomes straw.**

**But in the Hereafter (there is) a severe torment (for  
the disbelievers, evil-doers),  
and (there is) Forgiveness from Allah and (His)  
Good Pleasure (for the believers, good-doers),  
whereas the life of this world is only a deceiving  
enjoyment. (57:20)**

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And the life of this world is nothing  
but play and amusement.**

**But far better is the house in the Hereafter for  
those who are the pious. Will you not then  
understand? (6:32)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**People Deluded and Deceived by the  
Life of this World and Destined for  
Destruction .**

**And leave alone those who take their  
religion as play and amusement, and are deceived  
by the life of this world.**

**But remind (them) with it (the Scripture) lest a  
person be given up to destruction for that which he  
has earned, when he will find for himself no**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**protector or intercessor besides Allah, and even if he offers every ransom, it will not be accepted from him.**

**Such are they who are given up to destruction because of that which they have earned. For them will be a drink of boiling water and a painful torment because they used to disbelieve (6:70)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOD is the Exclusive Owner of All Bounties**

**Race ! one with another in hastening towards Forgiveness from your Lord (Allah), and towards Paradise, the width whereof is as the width of heaven and earth, prepared for those who believe in Allah and His Messengers.**

**That is the Grace of Allah which He**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**bestows on whom He pleases.  
And Allah is the Owner of Great  
Bounty. (57:21)**

Translation By Hilali



*En el nombre de Alá, el Compasivo, el  
Misericordioso!*

*Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très  
Miséricordieux.*

*Dis: «Il est Allah, Unique. (112:1)*

*Allah, Le Seul à être imploré pour ce que nous  
désirons. (112:2)*

*Il n'a jamais engendré, n'a pas été engendré non  
plus. (112:3)*

*Et nul n'est égal à Lui». (112:4) Allah! Point de  
divinité à part Lui, le Seigneur du Trône Immense.  
(27:26)*

*In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***1. Say, "He is God, the One.***

***2. God, the Absolute.***

***3. He begets not, nor was He begotten.***

***4. And there is nothing comparable to Him. "Allah,  
La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the right to be  
worshipped but He),***



**GOD's Words Are Final**

**and Binding....**

**None can Change , Alter ,  
Amend or Substitute HiS  
WORDs...**

**Et redoutez le jour où nulle âme ne suffira en quoi**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**que ce soit à une autre; où l'on n'acceptera d'elle  
aucune intercession; et où on ne recevra d'elle  
aucune compensation. Et ils ne seront point  
secourus. (2:48)**

(-French Hamidullah-)

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Day of Judgement :**

**And fear a Day (of Judgement)  
when a person shall not avail another, nor will  
intercession be accepted from him nor will  
compensation be taken from him nor will they be  
helped. (2:48)**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **The Unitarian Righteous ....**

**Those who believed (in the Oneness of  
GOD—and Monotheism), and used to fear GOD  
much  
(by abstaining from evil deeds and sins and by  
doing righteous deeds). +++(10:63)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**For them are glad tidings, in the life of the  
present world  
(i.e. righteous dream seen by the person  
himself or shown to others), and in the  
Hereafter.**

+++

**No change can there be in the Words of Allah,  
this is indeed the supreme success. (10:64)**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Pristine Pure Monotheism**

**(Oh prophet. !)**

**So set you your face towards the religion of  
pure Monotheism (Unity of God),  
And Allah's Fitrah (i.e. Monotheism), with  
which He has created mankind.**

**No change let there be in Khalq-ullah (i.e.  
Pristine Pure Monotheism),  
that is the straight religion,  
....(ALAS!)But most of men know not.**

**(30:30)**

[Tafsir At-Tabari, Vol 21, Page 41]

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **GOD's Tradition**

**( -Way of dealing. His Subjects ),**  
**is Firm,**

**And not subject to Changes**

*(Unlike Our Constitutional Ammendments)*

**( They took to flight because of their) arrogance in  
the land and their plotting of evil.**

**But the evil plot encompasses**

**only him who makes it.**

**Then, can they expect anything (else), but the  
Tradition (of God –way of dealing) of the peoples of  
old?**

**So no change will you find in GOD's Tradition ( –way  
of dealing),**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and no turning off will you find in GOD's**

**Tradition ( –way of dealing),**

**(35:43)**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**Nothing in the heavens or in the**

**earth escapes (God) Him...**

**Have they not travelled in the land, and  
seen what was the end of those before  
them, and they were superior to them  
in power?**

**Allah is not such that anything in the  
heavens or in the earth escapes Him.**

**Verily,**

**He is AllKnowing, AllOmnipotent.**

**(35:44)**

*( Eye-Openers for the posterity ) — Many Generations , Tribes , Communities Kingdoms , Empires , Many cities , Many Biblical Towns and Villages were utterly Destroyed By GOD like the Empires of Babylon , Palmyra, Tadmeer, Darius , Xerxes, Greeks , Romans , Turkish Sultans , the cxars , Moghal, Tughlaqs , Taimors , Cheghezhkans , Alexanders , the Harappans , the Pharaohs , the Haamans and , the Quarооns , the Hammurabis , the Saljuks , the Khusroes , Kaiser's , the modern Pharaoh's of our times , etc, to cite a few .only.. ..Look at the dilapidated structures of the bygone Strongmen , and the fate they met ..)*

God did not created Man and Jinn , except for Worshipping HiM ... .So ,obey your Lord.

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Apostasy

*Ask the Children of Israel how many clear Ayat  
(proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs,  
revelations, etc.) We gave them.*

**And whoever changes Allah's Favour  
after it had come to him, [e.g.  
renounces the Religion of Allah (True  
Belief) and accepts Kufr (disbelief),]  
then surely, Allah is Severe in  
punishment. (2:211)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, those who turn away from Our  
Ayat  
(proofs, evidences, verses, lessons,  
signs, revelations, etc. by attacking,  
distorting and denying them),  
are not hidden from Us.  
Is he who is cast into the Fire better  
or**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**he who comes secure on the Day of  
Resurrection?**

**Do what you will.**

**Verily! He is All-Seer of what you do  
(this is a warning to the disbelievers).**

**(41:40)**



**GOD is The Knower of  
The Mysteries of the  
Unseen and the  
Unkown.....**



**Is not Allah the Best of judges? (95:8)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Allah n'est-il pas le plus  
sage des Juges? (95:8)**

+++

**And Nuh (Noah)  
called upon his Lord and said, "O my  
Lord! Verily, my son is of my family! And  
certainly,  
Your Promise is true, and  
You are the Most Just of the  
judges." (11:45)**

**Et Noé invoqua son Seigneur et dit:  
«O mon Seigneur, certes mon fils est  
de ma famille et Ta promesse est  
vérité. Tu es le plus juste des  
juges». (11:45)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**.Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the  
right to be worshipped but He),  
the Ever Living,  
the One Who sustains and protects  
all that exists.**

**Neither slumber, nor sleep  
overtake Him.**

**To Him belongs whatever is in the  
heavens and whatever is on earth.**

**Who is he that can intercede with  
Him except with His Permission?**

**He knows what happens to them  
(His creatures) in this world,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and what will happen to them in  
the Hereafter.**

**And they will never compass  
anything of His Knowledge except  
that which He wills.**

**His Kursi extends over the  
heavens and the earth,  
and**

**He feels no fatigue in guarding  
and preserving them.**

**And He is the Most High,  
the Most Great.**

**(2:255) .**

**Allah! Point de divinité à part Lui,  
le Vivant,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Celui qui subsiste par lui-même «Al-Qayyûm».**

**Ni somnolence ni sommeil ne Le**

**saisissent.**

**A Lui appartient tout ce qui est  
dans les cieux et sur la terre.**

**Qui peut intercéder auprès de Lui  
sans Sa permission?**

**Il connaît leur passé et leur futur.**

**Et, de Sa science, ils n'embrassent  
que ce qu'il veut.**

**Son Trône «Kursiy», déborde les  
cieux et la terre,**

**dont la garde ne Lui coûte aucune**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**peine.**

**Et Il est le Très Haut, le Très Grand.**

**(2:255)**

**(He Alone) the All-Knower of the**

**Gha'ib (unseen),**

**and He reveals to none His Gha'ib**

**(unseen). (72:26)**

**[C'est Lui] qui connaît le mystère.**

**Il ne dévoile Son mystère à**

**personne, (72:26)**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**All-Knower of the unseen and the**

**seen, the Most Great, the Most**

**High. (13:9).**

**Le Connaisseur de ce qui est caché et**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**de ce qui est apparent,  
Le Grand, Le Sublime. (13:9)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**All-Knower of the unseen and the  
seen! Exalted be He over all that  
they associate as partners to Him!**

**(23:92)**

**[Il est] Connaisseur de toute chose  
visible et invisible! Il est bien  
au-dessus de ce qu'ils [Lui]  
associent! (23:92)**

**(-French -)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**That is He,  
the All-Knower of the unseen and  
the seen,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**the All-Mighty, the Most Merciful.**

**(32:6)**

**C'est Lui le Connaisseur [des  
mondes]**

**inconnus et visibles,  
le Puissant, le Miséricordieux,**

**(32:6)**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**All-Knower of the unseen and seen,**

**the All-Mighty,**

**the All-Wise. (64:18)**

**Il est le Connaisseur du monde**

**Invisible et visible,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**et Il est le Puissant,**

**le Sage. (64:18)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And verily! Your Lord, He is indeed the  
All-Mighty, the Most Merciful.**

**(26:175)**

**Verily, your Lord is full of Grace for  
mankind, yet most of them do not  
give thanks. (27:73)**

**And verily, your Lord knows what  
their breasts conceal and what they  
reveal. (27:74)**

**And there is nothing hidden in the  
heaven and the earth, but is in a  
Clear Book (). (27:75)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



—^—^—^— **The Attributes**  
**and Absolute Power of**  
**AL-MiGHTY GOD.**



.....**There is None  
Comparable to HiM...**



***The Creator of the heavens and the  
earth....***

***.There is nothing like unto Him, and***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***He is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer.***

**(42:11)**

***...Créateur des cieux et de la terre. Il vous a donné des épouses [issues] de vous-mêmes et des bestiaux par couples; par ce moyen Il vous multiplie. Il n'y a rien qui Lui ressemble; et c'est Lui l'Audient, le Clairvoyant. (42:11)***

+++

**.Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

**Creator of Every Thing....From**

**Nothing.**

**(O, Prophet !)**

**Read! In the Name of your Lord, Who**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**has created (all that exists), (96:1)**

**Has created man from a clot  
(a piece of thick coagulated blood).  
(96:2)**

**Read! And your Lord is the Most  
Generous, (96:3)**

**Who has taught (the writing) by the  
pen [the first person to write was  
Prophet Idrees (Enoch)].  
(96:4)**

**Has taught man that which he knew  
not. (96:5)**

**Nay! Verily, man does transgress all  
bounds  
(in disbelief and evil deed, etc.).  
(96:6)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Because he considers himself  
self-sufficient.**

**(96:7)**

**Surely! Unto your Lord is the return.**

**(96:8)**

**\*x\*x\*x\*x\***

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le  
Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**Lis, au nom de ton Seigneur qui a créé,  
(96:1)**

**qui a créé l'homme d'une adhérence.  
(96:2)**

**Lis! Ton Seigneur est le Très Noble,  
(96:3)**

**qui a enseigné par la plume [le  
calame], Prophet Idrees (Enoch)  
(96:4)**

**a enseigné à l'homme ce qu'il ne savait**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**pas. (96:5)**

**Prenez-garde! Vraiment l'homme  
devient rebelle, (96:6)**

**dès qu'il estime qu'il peut se suffire à  
lui-même (à cause de sa richesse).**

**(96:7)**

**Mais, c'est vers ton Seigneur qu'est le  
retour. (96:8)**

**(-French -).**

**\*x\*x\*x\*x\***

**\*\*\*\*\***

**\*\*(Prayers To ward off the deception  
of the Obstinate Creatures)\*\***

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
Merciful.**

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux,  
le Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**\*\*"I take refuge with ,  
God's perfect words which,  
no righteous or unrighteous  
person can transgress,  
from all the evil that ,**

**He has created, made and originated.**

**[I take refuge]**

**from the evil that descends from the  
sky , and**

**the evil that rises up to it.**

**[I take refuge]**

**from the evil that is spread on earth  
and the evil that springs from her,**

**and I take refuge ,**

**from the evil of**

**the tribulations of night and day,**

**and the evil of one who visits at night,**

**except the one who brings good,**

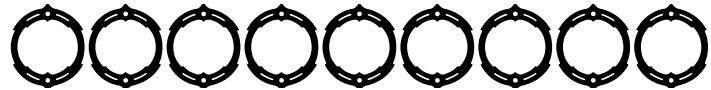
**O Merciful One."\*\***

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le  
Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
Merciful.**

**He is the One And Only God — The**

**Unique....**

**He is God,  
[who is] One,...**

**The Unique,  
The One,**

**The One without a partner.**

**The Unique,  
who is forever One  
and has never  
and will never**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**have another alongside Him.**

**God,  
the Eternal Refuge....  
: The Eternal,  
The Independent,  
The Master  
who is relied upon  
in matters and  
reverted to  
in one's needs.**

**He  
neither begets  
nor is born,....  
The Unique,  
who is forever One  
and has never  
and will never  
have another alongside**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Him.**

**Nor is there to Him  
any equivalent.....**

**The Unique,  
who is forever One  
and has never  
and will never have  
another alongside  
Him.**

**Chapter(-112 : 1-4)**

**\*^\*^\*^\*^\*^\***

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux,  
le Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

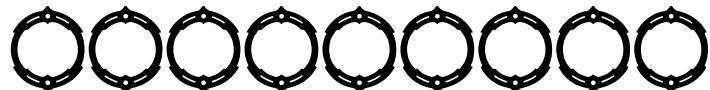
**Dis: «Il est God, Unique. (112:1)  
God, Le Seul à être imploré pour ce  
que nous désirons. (112:2)  
Il n'a jamais engendré, n'a pas été**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**engendré non plus. (112:3)**  
**Et nul n'est égal à Lui». (112:4)**  
**Say, "**



### **[ Chapter 113]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
sameMerciful.**

- 1. Say, "I take refuge with the Lord of  
Daybreak.**
- 2. From the evil of what He created.**
- 3. And from the evil of the darkness as  
it gathers.**
- 4. And from the evil of those who  
practice sorcery.**
- 5. And from the evil of an envious  
when he envies."**

**\*Λ\*Λ\*Λ\*Λ\*Λ\*Λ\***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux,  
le Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**Dis: «Je cherche protection auprès du  
Seigneur de l'aube naissante, (113:1)**

**contre le mal des êtres qu'il a créés,  
(113:2)**

**contre le mal de l'obscurité quand elle  
s'approfondit, (113:3)**

**contre le mal de celles qui soufflent  
[les sorcières] sur les nœuds, (113:4)  
et contre le mal de l'envieux quand il  
envie». (113:5)**



**[ Chapter 114]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
Merciful.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

- 1. Say, "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind.**
- 2. The King of mankind.**
- 3. The God of mankind.**
- 4. From the evil of the sneaky whisperer.**
- 5. Who whispers into the hearts of people.**
- 6. From among jinn and among people."**

\*^\*^\*^\*^\*^\*

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux,  
le Très Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**Dis: «Je cherche protection auprès du Seigneur des hommes. (114:1)**

**Le Souverain des hommes, (114:2)  
Dieu des hommes, (114:3)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**contre le mal du mauvais conseiller,  
furtif, (114:4)**

**qui souffle le mal dans les poitrines  
des hommes, (114:5)**

**qu'il (le conseiller) soit un djinn, ou un  
être humain». (114:6)**

(-French -)



\*\*\*\*\*

**Favours of GOD**

**[ Chapter 55]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
Merciful.**

**1. The Compassionate.**

**2. HE taught the Quran.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**3. He created man. 4. And taught him  
clear expression.**

**5. The sun and the moon move  
according to plan.**

**6. And the stars and the trees  
prostrate themselves.**

**7. And the sky, HE raised; and HE set  
up the balance.**

**8. So do not transgress in the balance.**

**9. But maintain the weights with  
justice, and do not violate the balance.**

**10. And the earth; HE set up for the  
creatures.**

**11. In it are fruits, and palms in  
clusters.**

**12. And grains in the blades, and**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**fragrant plants.**

**17. Lord of the two Easts and Lord of  
the two Wests.**

**18. So which of your Lord's marvels  
will you deny?**

**19. HE merged the two seas,  
converging together.**

**20. Between them is a barrier, which  
they do not overrun.**

**24. HiS are the ships, raised above the  
sea like landmarks.**

**25. So which of your Lord's marvels  
will you deny?**

**26. Everyone upon it ( the Earth) will  
perish.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**27. But will remain the Presence of  
your Lord, Full of Majesty and  
Splendor.**

**28. So which of your Lord's marvels  
will you deny?**

**29. Everyone in the heavens and the  
earth asks HiM. Every day HE is  
managing.**

**45. So which of your Lord's marvels  
will you deny?**

**46. But , for him , who feared the  
Status of his Lord are two gardens.**

**60. Is the reward of goodness  
anything but goodness?**

**61. So which of your Lord's marvels /  
favours will you deny? .....**  
**(.Some verses from chapter no. 55 )**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**And it is not  
for any human being  
that God should speak to him  
except by revelation  
or  
from behind a partition  
or  
that He sends a messenger  
to reveal,  
by His permission,  
what He wills.  
Indeed,  
He is Most High and Wise.  
(42-51)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**And thus We have revealed  
to you an inspiration of  
Our command.**

**You did not know**

**what is the Book**

**or [what is] faith,**

**but We have made it a**

**Light**

**by which We guide**

**whom , We will of Our servants.**

**And indeed, [O ! Prophet],  
you guide to a straight path -  
(42-52)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**That is the Knower of the unseen**

**and the witnessed,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**the Exalted in Might,**

**the Merciful,**

**( 32 :6).....**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, We used to invoke Him (Alone  
and none else) before.**

**Verily, He is Al-Barr  
(the Most Subtle, Kind,  
Courteous, and  
Generous),  
the Most Merciful. (52:28)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**And rely upon...**

**The Exalted in Might,**

**The Merciful...**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 26 : 217)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 41 : 46)-**

**Whoever does righteousness**

**- it is for his [own] soul;**

**and**

**whoever does evil [does so] against it.**

**And your Lord**

**is not ever unjust to [His] servants.**

.. \*\*\*\*\*

**( - 8 : 51)-**

**That is for what your hands**

**have put forth [of evil]**

**and because**

**God is**

**not ever unjust to**

**His servants."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 14 : 48)-**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[It will be] on the Day  
the earth will be replaced by  
another earth,  
and the heavens [as well],  
and all creatures will come out  
before God,  
the One,  
the Prevailing.**

\*\*\*\*\*

*If God had intended to take a son,  
He could have chosen from what  
He creates whatever He willed.  
Exalted is He;  
He is God, the One, the Prevailing.*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 41 : 37)

**And of His signs are**

**the night and day**

**and the sun and moon.**

**Do not prostrate  
to the sun or to the moon,  
but prostrate to Allah,  
who created them,**

**if it should be Him that you worship.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 13 : 13)

**And Ar-Ra'd (the Thunder) glorifies**

**and praises Him,**

**and so do the angels**

**because of His Awe,**

***He sends the thunderbolts,***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***and therewith He strikes***

***whom He wills,***

**...Yet they ( the disbelievers) dispute  
about Allah.**

**And He is Mighty in strength and  
Severe in punishment. (13:13)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**For Him (Alone)**

**is the Word of Truth**

*(i.e. none has the right to be worshipped but He).*

**And those whom they (polytheists and  
disbelievers) invoke,  
answer them no more than  
one who stretches forth his hand**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(at the edge of a deep well) for water  
to reach his mouth,  
but it reaches him not,  
and the invocation of the disbelievers  
is nothing but an error (i.e. of no use).**

**(13:14)**

Translation By Hilali\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**.(- 13 : 15)-**

**And unto Allah (Alone) falls in  
prostration whoever is in the heavens  
and the earth,  
willingly or  
unwillingly,  
and so do their shadows  
in the mornings and  
in the afternoons. (13:15)**

Translation By Hilali

.↑↑↑↑↑↑

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 13 : 16)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Say (O Prophet !):**

**"Who is the Lord of the heavens and  
the earth?"**

**Say: "(It is) Allah."**

**Say: "Have you then taken (for  
worship) Auliya' (protectors, etc.) other  
than Him, such as have no power  
either for benefit or for harm to  
themselves?"**

**Say: "*Is the blind equal to the one who  
sees?***

***Or darkness equal to light?***

***Or do they assign to Allah partners  
who created the like of His creation, so  
that the creation (which they made  
and His creation) seemed alike to  
them.***

**" Say: "Allah is the Creator of all things,  
He is the One, the Irresistible."**

**(13:16)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 13 : 17)

**He sends down water (rain) from the sky,  
and the valleys flow according to their measure,  
but the flood bears away the foam that mounts up to the surface,  
and (also) from that (ore) which they heat in the fire in order to make ornaments or utensils,  
rises a foam like unto it,  
thus does Allah (by parables) show forth truth and falsehood.**

**Then, as for the foam it passes away as scum upon the banks,  
while that which is for the good of mankind remains in the earth.**

**Thus Allah sets forth parables (for the truth and falsehood, i.e. Belief and disbelief). (13:17)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**(23:35)\***

**Allah is the Light of the Heavens and  
the Earth.**

*The example of His light is like a niche  
within which is a lamp, the lamp is  
within glass, the glass as if it were a  
pearly [white] star  
lit from [the oil of] a blessed olive tree,  
neither of the east nor of the west,  
whose oil would almost glow even if  
untouched by fire.*

+++

**Light upon light.**

**Allah guides to His light whom He  
wills.**

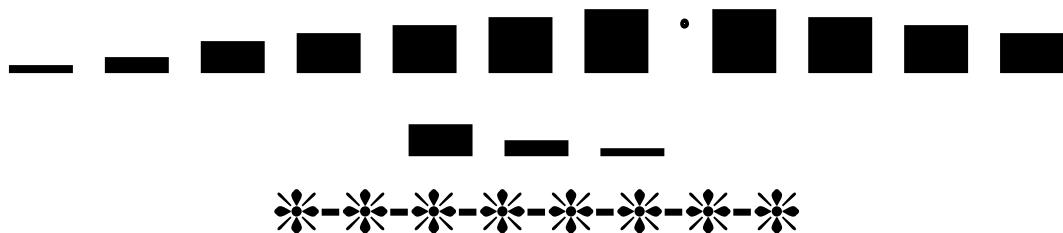
*And Allah presents examples for the  
people,  
and Allah is Knowing of all things.*

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## Genesis : Creation of the Universe ....



**Verily! In the creation of the  
heavens and the earth, and in the  
alternation of night and day, there  
are indeed signs for men of  
understanding. (3:190)+++  
+++(3:191)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who remember Allah (always, and in  
prayers) standing, sitting, and lying down on  
their sides, and think deeply about the creation  
of the heavens and the earth, (saying): "Our  
Lord! You have not created (all) this without  
purpose, glory to You! (Exalted be You above  
all that they associate with You as partners).  
Give us salvation from the torment of the Fire.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 16 : 48)**

***Have they not considered what things Allah  
has created?***

**Their shadows incline to the right and to  
the left, prostrating to Allah, while they are  
humble.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 59)**

**And with Him are the keys of the unseen;  
none knows them except Him.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And He knows what is on the land and in the sea.**

**Not a leaf falls but that He knows it. And no grain is there within the darknesses of the earth and no moist or dry [thing] but that it is [written] in a clear record.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 60)**

**And it is He who takes your souls by night and knows what you have committed by day. Then He revives you therein that a specified term may be fulfilled.**

**Then to Him will be your return; then He will inform you about what you used to do.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 6 : 61)'**

**And**

**He is the subjugator over His servants, and He sends over you guardian-angels until, when death comes to one of you, Our messengers( Angels),**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**take him, and they do not fail [in their duties].**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 95)**

**Indeed, Allah is the cleaver of grain and date seeds.**

**He brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead out of the living. That is Allah; so how are you deluded?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 6 : 99)**

**And it is**

**He who sends down rain from the sky, and**  
(God Speaking..To you. )

**We produce thereby the growth of all things.**  
**We produce from it greenery from which We produce grains arranged in layers.**

**And from the palm trees -**  
**of its emerging fruit are clusters hanging low.**

**And [We produce]**

**gardens of grapevines and**  
**olives and pomegranates,**

***Look at [each of] its fruit when it yields***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*and also , when it ripens.*

*Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 6 : 103)

**(Your) Vision perceives Him not ,  
But He perceives [all] vision;and  
He is the Subtle, the Acquainted.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 6 : 102)

**That is Allah, your Lord; there is no deity  
except Him, the Creator of all things, so  
worship Him.**

**And He is the Disposer of all things.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 16 : 49)

**And to Allah prostrates whatever is in the  
heavens and whatever is on the Earth , of  
creatures, and ...  
...the Angels [as well], and they are not  
arrogant.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 65 : 12)

**It is Allah who has created seven heavens and  
of the earth, the like of them.**

**[His] command descends among them so  
you may know that Allah is over all things  
competent and that Allah has encompassed  
all things in knowledge.**

\*\*\*\*\*

.( - 13 : 15) ﴿ ...﴿﴿﴿﴿﴾.....

**And to Allah prostrates whoever is within the  
heavens and the earth, willingly or by  
compulsion, and their shadows [as well] in the  
mornings and the afternoons.**

...﴿﴿﴿﴿﴾.....

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 22 : 18)

**Do you not see that to Allah prostrates  
whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on  
the earth and the sun, the moon, the stars, the**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**mountains, the trees, the moving creatures  
and many of the people?**

***But upon many the punishment has been  
justified.***

**And he whom Allah humiliates - for him there  
is no bestower of honor. Indeed, Allah does  
what He wills.**

.....↑↑↑↑.....

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 27 : 87)**

**And [warn of].....**

**...The Day the Horn will be blown,  
and whoever is in the heavens and whoever is  
on the earth will be terrified .....except whom  
Allah wills.**

**And all will come to Him humbled.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**. ( - 7 : 54)**

**Indeed, your Lord is Allah, who created the  
heavens and earth in six days and then**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**established Himself above the Throne.**

**He covers the night with the day, [another night] chasing it rapidly; and [He created] the sun, the moon, and the stars, subjected by His command. Unquestionably, His is the creation and the command;**

**Blessed is Allah, Lord of the worlds.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 11]**

**6. There is no moving creature on earth but its sustenance depends on God.**

**And He knows where it lives and where it rests.**

**Everything is in a Clear Book.**

**7. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in six days—**

**and His Throne was upon the waters—  
in order to test you—which of you is best in  
conduct.**

**And if you were to say, "You will be resurrected  
after death," +++++**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**++++..But those who disbelieve would say,  
"This is nothing but plain witchcraft."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**. ( - 42 : 11)'**

**[He is] Creator of the heavens and the earth.  
He has made for you from yourselves, mates,  
and among the cattle, mates; He multiplies  
you thereby.**

**There is nothing like unto Him, and He is the  
Hearing, the Seeing.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 28 : 71)**

**Say, "Have you considered:  
if Allah should make for you the night  
continuous until the Day of Resurrection,  
what deity other than Allah could bring you  
light?"**

**Then will you not hear?"**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

[ 28:72]

**Say, "Have you considered?  
Had God made the day perpetual over you  
until the Day of Resurrection, which god other  
than the One and Only True God , will bring  
you night to rest in?  
Do you not see?"**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 2 : 255)

***Allah -there is no deity except Him, the  
Ever-Living, the Sustainer of [all]  
existence.***

**Neither drowsiness overtakes Him nor  
sleep.**

*(But....Some Wrongly believe that God is Needy like Humans—)*

**To Him belongs whatever is in the  
heavens and whatever is on the earth.**

***Who is it that can intercede with Him  
except by His permission?***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**He knows what is [ the present] before them and what will be after them,(the Future)**

*and they encompass not a thing of His knowledge except for what He wills.*

**His Kursi extends over the Heavens and the Earth, and their preservation tires Him not.**

**And He is the Most High, the Most Great.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 59 : 22)'**

**He is Allah, other than whom there is no deity,**

**Knower of the unseen and the witnessed.**

**He is the Entirely Merciful,  
....the Especially Merciful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 59 : 23)'**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**He is Allah,  
other than whom there is no deity,  
the Sovereign,  
the Pure,  
the Perfection,  
the Bestower of Faith,  
the Overseer,  
the Exalted in Might,  
the Compeller,  
the Superior.**

***Exalted is Allah above whatever .....***

***..... they associate with Him.***

\*\*\*\*\*

**. (- 59 : 24)**

**Whatever is in the heavens and earth is  
exalting Him. And  
He is the Exalted in Might, the Wise.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 2 : 21)**

**Oh! mankind, worship your Lord, who**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**created you and those before you, that you  
may become righteous -**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 25 : 61)**

**Blessed be , He Who has placed in the  
Heaven big Stars, and has placed therein  
a great lamp (a Sun), and a Moon *giving*  
*light.* (25:61)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 30 : 19)**

**He brings the living out of the dead and  
brings the dead out of the living and  
brings to life the earth after its  
lifelessness.**

**And thus will you be brought out.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 40 : 64)**

**It is Allah who made for you the Earth a**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**place of settlement and the Sky a ceiling  
and formed you and perfected your forms  
and provided you with good things.**

**That is Allah, your Lord;**

**Then Blessed is Allah, Lord of the worlds.**

**( - 55 : 78).**

\*\*\*\*\*

**With power did We construct the heaven.  
Verily, We are Able to extend the vastness  
of space thereof.**

*(Now Scientists claim that: The Universal Mass is Expanding.?)*

**(51:47)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And We have spread out the earth, how  
Excellent Spreader (thereof) are We!  
(51:48)**

**And of everything We have created pairs,  
that you may remember (the Grace of  
Allah). (51:49)**

**So flee to Allah (from His Torment to His**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Mercy — the Monotheism),  
Verily, I (the Prophet) am a plain warner  
to you from Him. (51:50)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Blessed is He , in whose hand is dominion,  
and He is over all things competent -  
(67:1)**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 2 : 117)'

**The Originator of the Heavens and the  
Earth.**

**When He decrees a matter, He only says  
to it,  
"Be," and it is.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 55 : 5)

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **The sun and the moon [move] by precise calculation.**

\*\*\*\*\*



# **Man is created for Worshipping GOD only**

**(Al-Mighty-God is addressing the MAN - kind  
and JINN - kind , through HIS Prophets .....)**

\*\*\*\*\***( Note: ....These are Verses of translations from the Holy  
Scripture ..... Hence, there may be errors in this text.**

**Please refer to the Original Holy Scriptures for accuracy and  
perfect understanding . \*\*\*\*\***

.... **Man is created for**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Worshipping GOD only... -❖❖❖**

**.....And I did not create the jinn and  
mankind except to worship Me....**

**( - 51-56)**

*( ....apart from the basic sustenance... ....all other  
worldly occupations are of secondary / tertiary  
nature....and Greed is the fueling cause of  
deviation and misery to the majority of homo  
sapiens..... )*

**\*\*\*\*\***

**( - 19 : 67)**

**Does man not remember that We  
created him before, while he was  
nothing?**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**( - 23 : 12)**

**And certainly did We create man from**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## an extract of clay.

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 23 : 13).

**Then We placed him as a sperm-drop  
in a firm lodging.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## Embryology ( - 23 : 14)

**Then We made the sperm-drop into a clinging  
clot, and We made the clot into a lump [of  
flesh], and We made [from] the lump, bones,  
and We covered the bones with flesh; then We  
developed him into another creation. So  
blessed is Allah, the best of creators.**

*( a famous Doctor Maurice Buiccalle has adopted these  
stages of foetal development in his Medical text .)*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 23 : ,15)\*

**Then indeed, after that you are to die.**

+++(- 23 : 16)

**Then indeed you, on the Day of Resurrection,**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**will be resurrected.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Embryology and Earth Sciences.(- 22 : 5).**  
O People, if you should be in doubt about the Resurrection, then [consider that] indeed, We created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop, then from a clinging clot, and then from a lump of flesh, formed and unformed - that We may show you. And We settle in the wombs whom We will for a specified term, then We bring you out as a child, and then [We develop you] that you may reach your [time of] maturity. And among you is he who is taken in [early] death, and among you is he who is returned to the most decrepit [old] age so that he knows, after [once having] knowledge, nothing. And you see the earth barren, but when We send down upon it rain, it quivers and swells and grows [something] of every beautiful kind.

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 20 : 55)

**From the earth We created you, and into it We  
will return you, and from it We will extract you  
another time.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 21 : 37).

**Man was created of haste. I will show you My  
signs, so do not impatiently urge Me.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 2 : 29)

**It is He who created for you all of that which is  
on the earth. Then He directed Himself to the  
heaven, [His being above all creation], and  
made them seven heavens, and He is Knowing  
of all things.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Physiology-**

**Animal Bodies need 70% of H<sup>2</sup>O to survive ( -  
24 :45)**

**Allah has created every [living] creature from water. And of them are those that move on their bellies, and of them are those that walk on two legs, and of them are those that walk on four. Allah creates what He wills. Indeed, Allah is over all things competent.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Genesis ( -3-59)'**

**Verily, the likeness of 'Iesa (Jesus) before Allah is the likeness of Adam. He created him from dust, then (He) said to him: "Be!" - and he was. (3:59)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Sociology ( - 4 : 1)**

**O mankind, fear your Lord, who created you**

God did not created Man and Jinn , except for Worshipping HiM ... .So ,obey your Lord.

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**from one soul and created from it its mate and dispersed from both of them many men and women. And fear Allah, through whom you ask one another, and the wombs. Indeed Allah is ever, over you, an Observer.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Sociology ( - 25 : 54)**

**And it is He who has created from water a human being and made him [a relative by] lineage and marriage. And ever is your Lord competent [concerning creation].**

\*\*\*\*\*1

**( - 30 : 21)**

**And of His signs is that He created for you from yourselves mates that you may find tranquillity in them; and He placed between you affection and mercy. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Human Reproduction .( - 16 : 72)<sup>\*</sup>**

**And Allah has made for you from yourselves  
mates and has made for you from your mates  
sons and grandchildren and has provided for  
you from the good things. Then in falsehood  
do they believe and in the favor of Allah they  
disbelieve?**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **( - 4 : 28)**

**And Allah wants to lighten for you [your  
difficulties]; and mankind was created weak.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **( - 6 :2)**

**It is He who created you from clay and then  
decreed a term and a specified time [known]  
to Him; then [still] you are in dispute.**

\*\*\*\*\*.

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

### **Doomsday ( - 21 : 104)'**

**The Day when We will fold the heaven like the folding of a [written] sheet for the records. As We began the first creation, We will repeat it. [That is] a promise binding upon Us. Indeed, We will fulfil it.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Resurrection( - 6 : 94)'**

**[It will be said to them], "And you have certainly come to Us alone as We created you the first time, and you have left whatever We bestowed upon you behind you. And We do not see with you your 'intercessors' which you claimed that they were among you associates [of Allah]. It has [all] been severed between you, and lost from you is what you used to claim."**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Genesis ( - 6 : 101)'**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[He is] Originator of the heavens and the earth.**

**How could He have a son when He does not  
have a companion and He created all things?**

**And He is, of all things, Knowing.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 7 : 11)**

**And We have certainly created you, [O  
Mankind], and given you [human] form. Then  
We said to the angels, "Prostrate to Adam"; so  
they prostrated, except for Iblees. He was not  
of those who prostrated.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Gynecology ( - 7 : 189)**

**It is He who created you from one soul and  
created from it its mate that he might dwell in  
security with her. And when he covers her, she  
carries a light burden and continues therein.  
And when it becomes heavy, they both invoke  
Allah, their Lord, "If You should give us a good  
[child], we will surely be among the grateful."**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

( -14-19)\*

**Have you not seen that Allah created the  
heavens and the earth in truth? If He wills, He  
can do away with you and produce a new  
creation.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Genesis. ( - 15 : 26)**

**And We did certainly create man out of clay  
from an altered black mud.**

**( human body needs , inorganic elements like  
ferrum ,calcium ,potassium , phosphorus ,  
some metals like Argentum ,selenium  
,etc...and many other organic elements found  
in the earth ...)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Geriatric Neurology-Al-Zeimer Syndrome ( - 16  
: 70)\***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And Allah created you; then He will take you in death. And among you is he who is reversed to the most decrepit [old] age so that he will not know, after [having had] knowledge, a thing.**

**Indeed, Allah is Knowing and Competent.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Surface and Marine Transportation ( - 17 : 70)**

**And We have certainly honored the children of Adam and carried them on the land and sea and provided for them of the good things and preferred them over much of what We have created, with [definite] preference.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Resurrection( - 30 : 40)**

**Allah is the one who created you, then provided for you, then will cause you to die, and then will give you life. Are there any of your "partners" who does anything of that?**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Exalted is He and high above what they  
associate with Him.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Stages of Life : infancy , Youth, Senescence( -  
30 : 54)**

**Allah is the one who created you from  
weakness, then made after weakness  
strength, then made after strength weakness  
and white hair. He creates what He wills, and  
He is the Knowing, the Competent.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Marvellous Structural Engineering.( - 31 : 10).  
He created the heavens without pillars that  
you see and has cast into the earth firmly set  
mountains, lest it should shift with you, and  
dispersed therein from every creature. And We  
sent down rain from the sky and made grow  
therein [plants] of every noble kind.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

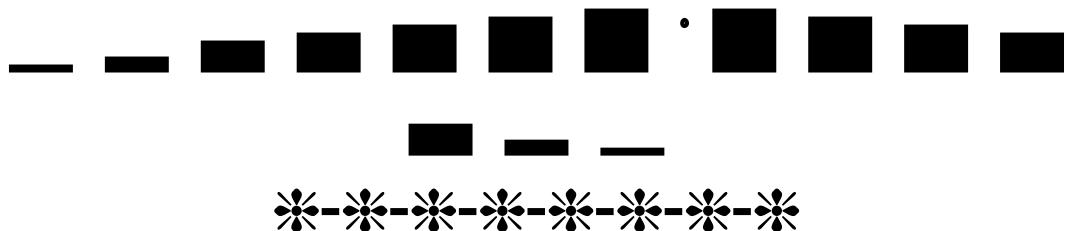
\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**Ever Mysterious Cosmic Miracle  
And He it is Who has put the night and the day  
in succession, for such who desires to  
remember or desires to show his gratitude.**

**(25:62**

Translation By Hilali



**GOD likes The Virtuous  
and Their Good Deeds  
too.....**

**[Obedience]( - 3 : 110)**

**You are the best nation produced [as an  
example] for mankind. You enjoin what is right**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and forbid what is wrong and believe in Allah.**

**If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them. Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.**



### **Humility**

**And the slaves of the Most Beneficent (Allah) are those who walk on the earth in humility and sedateness, and when the foolish address them (with bad words) they reply back with mild words of gentleness. (25:63)**

### **The Faithful Slaves**

**And those who spend the night before their Lord, prostrate and standing. (25:64)**

**And those, who, when they spend, are neither extravagant nor niggardly, but hold a medium (way) between those (extremes). (25:67)**

**And those who invoke not any other ilah (god) along with Allah, nor kill such life as Allah has forbidden, except for just cause, nor commit**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**illegal sexual intercourse and whoever does this shall receive the punishment. (25:68)**

**And those who do not witness falsehood, and if they pass by some evil play or evil talk, they pass by it with dignity. (25:72)**

**And those who, when they are reminded of the Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) of their Lord, fall not deaf and blind thereat. (25:73)**

**And those who say: "Our Lord! Bestow on us from our wives and our offspring who will be the comfort of our eyes, and make us leaders for the Muttaqun" (pious - see V. 2:2 and the footnote of V. 3:164)." (25:74)**

**Those will be rewarded with the highest place (in Paradise) because of their patience.**

**Therein they shall be met with greetings and the word of peace and respect. (25:75)**

**Abiding therein; excellent it is as an abode, and as a place to dwell. (25:76)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:76] Indeed, whoever fulfills his commitments and maintains piety—God loves the pious.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:134] Those who give in prosperity and adversity, and those who restrain anger, and those who forgive people. God loves the doers of good.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:146] How many a prophet fought alongside him numerous godly people? They did not waver for what afflicted them in the cause of God, nor did they weaken, nor did they give in. God loves those who endure.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:159] It is by of grace from God that you were gentle with them. Had you been harsh, hardhearted, they would have dispersed from**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**around you. So pardon them, and ask  
forgiveness for them, and consult them in the  
conduct of affairs. And when you make a  
decision, put your trust in God; God loves the  
trusting.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 9:108] Do not stand in it, ever. A mosque  
founded upon piety from the first day is  
worthier of your standing in it. In it are men  
who love to be purified. God loves those who  
purify themselves.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 61]**

**4. God loves those who strive in His cause, in  
ranks, as though they were a compact  
structure.**

**Prophet+++++**

**5. When Moses said to his people, "O my  
people, why do you hurt me, although you**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**know that I am God's Messenger to you?" And when they swerved, God swerved their hearts. God does not guide the sinful people.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Then, We gave Musa (Moses) the Book [the Taurat (Torah)], to complete (Our Favour) upon those who would do right, and explaining all things in detail and a guidance and a mercy that they might believe in the meeting with their Lord. (6:154)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Charity**

**[ 2:195] And spend in the cause of God, and do not throw yourselves with your own hands into ruin, and be charitable. God loves the charitable.**

## **Gynaecology**

**[ 2:222] And they ask you about menstruation: say, "It is harmful, so keep away from women**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**during menstruation. And do not approach them until they have become pure. Once they have become pure, approach them in the way God has directed you." God loves the repentant, and He loves those who keep clean."**

\*\*\*\*\*



**GOD dislikes Evil  
Creatures and their Evil  
doings.....**

**Zoology \*\*\*\*\***

**Verily, The worst of moving (living) creatures before Allah are those who disbelieve, - so they shall not**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**believe. (8:55)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Psychology**

**[ 3:14] Adorned for the people is the love of desires, such as women, and children, and piles upon piles of gold and silver, and branded horses, and livestock, and fields. These are the conveniences of the worldly life, but with God lies the finest resort.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 100]**

**6. Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.**

**7. And he bears witness to that.**

**8. And he is fierce in his love of wealth.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 38:32] He said, "I have preferred the love of niceties to the remembrance of my Lord—until it (the Sun)disappeared behind the veil. (The Time for Prayer lapsed)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 2:276] God condemns usury, and He blesses**

**charities.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**God does not love any sinful ingrate**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:57] And as for those who believe and do good works, He will give them their rewards in full.**

**God does not love the unjust." .**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 4:107] And do not argue on behalf of those who deceive themselves.**

**God does not love the deceitful sinner.**

**[ 4:148] God does not like the public uttering of bad language, unless someone was wronged.**

**God is Hearing and Knowing.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Aggressive Psyche**

**[ 5:87] O you who believe! Do not prohibit the good things God has permitted for you, and do not commit aggression.**

**God does not love the aggressors.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Botany-Horticulture**

**[ 6:141] It is He who produces gardens, both cultivated and wild, and date-palms, and crops of diverse tastes, and olives and pomegranates, similar and dissimilar. Eat of its fruit when it yields, and give its due on the day of its harvest, and do not waste.**

**He does not love the wasteful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Aggressive Psych**

**[ 7:56] And do not corrupt on earth after its reformation, and pray to Him with fear and hope. God's mercy is close to the doers of good.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 8:58] If you fear treachery on the part of a people, break off with them in a like manner.**

**God does not like the treacherous.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Abnormal Psych**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

### **—Arrogance**

**[ 16:23] Without a doubt, God knows what they conceal and what they reveal.  
He does not like the arrogant.**

**[ 31:18] And do not treat people with arrogance, nor walk proudly on earth. God does not love the arrogant showoffs.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Aggressive Psych**

#### **The Exultant.—Oppressor**

**[ 28:76] Quaroon belonged to the clan of Moses, but he oppressed them. We had given him treasures, the keys of which would weigh down a group of strong men. His people said to him, "Do not exult; God does not love the Exultant.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Abnormal Psych-Corruption**

**[ 28:77] But seek, with what God has given you, the Home of the Hereafter, and do not neglect your share of this world. And be charitable, as God has been charitable to you.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And do not seek corruption in the land. God does  
not like the seekers of corruption."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Abnormal Psycho-ingrate**

**[ 30:45] So that He may reward those who have  
believed and done the righteous deeds out of His  
bounty.**

**Indeed,**

**He does not love the ungrateful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Criminal Psycho-**

**[ 42:8] Had God willed, He could have made them  
one community, but He admits into His mercy  
whomever He wills. As for the wrongdoers, they will  
have no protector and no savior.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 22:38] God defends those who believe.  
God does not love any ungrateful traitor.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Abnormal Psycho-Devilish**

**[ 17:27]**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**The extravagant are brethren of the devils,  
and the devil is ever ungrateful to his Lord.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Abnormal Psycho- the Exultant  
[ Chapter 57]**

**23. That you may not sorrow over what eludes you,  
nor exult over what He has given you.  
God does not love the proud snob.**

**Abnormal Psycho-Phobia-(insecure)**

**24. Those who are stingy, and induce people to be  
stingy.**

**Whoever turns away—  
God is the Independent, the Praiseworthy.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Aggressive Destructive Psycho- (Chapter 2)**

**205. When he( Man) gains power, he strives to  
spread corruption on earth, destroying properties**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

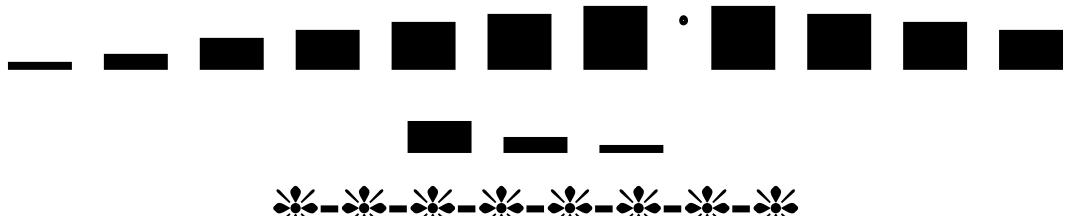
prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and lives.**

**God does not like corruption.**

**206. And when he is told, "Beware of God," his pride  
leads him to more sin. Hell is enough for him—a  
dreadful abode.**



## **Man's Nature and Psychology—**

**.....Man Follows Desires only.....**

**(Prophet Josef prayed ):And I free not myself (from  
the blame).**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, the (human) self is inclined to evil, except when my Lord bestows His Mercy (upon whom He wills). Verily, my Lord is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. (12:53)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 4]**

**27. God intends to redeem you, but those who follow their desires want you to turn away utterly.**

**28. God intends to lighten your burden, for the human being was created weak.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 10:12] Whenever adversity touches the human being, he prays to Us—reclining on his side, or sitting, or standing.**

**But when We have relieved his adversity from him, he goes away,**

**as though he had never called on Us for trouble that had afflicted him.**

**+++**

**Thus the deeds of the transgressors appear**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**good to them.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 14:34] And He has given you something of all  
what you asked.**

**And if you were to count God's blessings, you  
would not be able to enumerate them.**

**The human being is unfair and ungrateful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**An  
Open Adversary**

**[ 16:4] He created the human being from a  
drop of fluid, yet he becomes an open  
adversary.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 17:11] The human being prays for evil as he  
prays for good.**

**The human being is very hasty.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Not Thankful...**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 17:67] When harm afflicts you at sea, those  
imaginary things, you pray , vanished ,....  
.....except for (Allaahu )Him.**

**But when He saves you to land, you turn  
away. The human being is ever thankless.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 17:83] When We bless the human being, he  
turns away and distances himself.**

**But when adversity touches him, he is in  
despair.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 43:15] .....Yet they turn one of His servants  
into a part of Him-(God) .....Man is clearly  
ungrateful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**As for man, when his Lord tries him by giving  
him honour and gifts, then he says (puffed up):**

**"My Lord has honoured me." (89:15)**

**But when He tries him, by straitening his**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**means of life, he says:**

**"My Lord has humiliated me!"(89:16)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 17]**

**99. Do they not consider that God, Who  
created the heavens and the earth, is Able to  
create the likes of them?**

**He has assigned for them a term, in which  
there is no doubt. But the wrongdoers persist  
in denying the truth.**

**Stingy and Argumentative...**

**100. Say, "If you possessed the treasures of  
my Lord's mercy, you would have withheld  
them for fear of spending."**

**The human being has always been stingy.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 92]**

**8. But as for him who is stingy and**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**complacent.**

**9. And denies goodness.**

**10. We will ease his way towards difficulty.**

**[ 92:11] And his money will not avail him when he plummets. And what will his wealth benefit him when he goes down (in destruction).**

**(92:11)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**The Covetous:The Stingy.**

**And let not those who covetously withhold of that which Allah has bestowed on them of His Bounty (Wealth) think that it is good for them (and so they do not spend on others ). Nay, it will be worse for them; the things which they covetously withheld shall be tied to their necks**

**like a collar on the Day of Resurrection.**

**And to Allah belongs the heritage of the heavens and the earth; and Allah is Well-Acquainted with all that you do. (3:180)**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 18]

**53. And the sinners will see the Fire, and will realize that they will tumble into it. They will find no deliverance from it.**

**54. We have elaborated in this scripture, for the people every kind of example, but the human being is a most argumentative being.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 25]

**27. On that Day, the wrongdoer will bite his hands, and say, "If only I had followed the way with the Messenger.**

**28. Oh, woe to me; I wish I never took so-and-so for a friend.**

**29. He led me away from the Message after it had come to me;**

**for Satan has always been a betrayer of man."**

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 33]

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**72. We offered the Trust to the heavens, and the earth, and the mountains; but they refused to bear it, and were apprehensive of it; but the human being accepted it. He was unfair and ignorant.**

+++

**73. God will punish the hypocrites, men and women, and the idolaters, men and women. And God will redeem the believers, men and women.**

**God is Ever-Forgiving, Most Merciful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Hasty , Desparate , and Lacks Will Power**

**And indeed We made a covenant with Adam before, but he forgot, and We found on his part no firm will-power. (20:115)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Man is created of haste, I will show you My**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Ayat (torments, proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.). So ask Me not to hasten (them). (21:37)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 41]**

**48. What they used to pray to before will forsake them,....  
...and they will realize that they have no escape.**

**49. The human being never tires of praying for good things; but when adversity afflicts him, he despairs and loses hope.**

**[ 41:51] When We provide comfort for the human being, he withdraws and distances himself; but when adversity befalls him, he starts lengthy prayers.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 42:48] But if they turn away—We did not send you as a guardian over them. Your only duty is communication. Whenever We let man taste mercy from Us, he rejoices in it; but when misfortune befalls them, as a consequence of what their hands have perpetrated, man turns blasphemous.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 46:18] Those are they upon whom the sentence is justified, among the communities that have passed away before them, of jinn and humans. They are truly losers. [ 46:35] So be patient, as the messengers with resolve were patient, and do not be hasty regarding them.**

**On the Day when they witness what they are promised, it will seem as if they had lasted only for an hour of a day.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **A proclamation: Will any be destroyed except the sinful people?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 50:16] We created the human being, and We know what his soul whispers to him. We are nearer to him than his jugular vein.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Fore-Warnings and Consequences**

**And incline not toward those who do wrong, lest the Fire should touch you, and you have no protectors other than Allah, nor you would then be helped. (11:113)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 53]**

**24. Or is the human being to have whatever he desires?**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**25. To God belong the Last and the First.**

**38. That no soul bears the burdens of another soul.**

**39. And that the human being attains only what he strives for.**

**40. And that his efforts will be witnessed.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 59]

**16. Like the devil, when he says to the human being, "Disbelieve." But when he has disbelieved, he ( the devil) says, "I am innocent of you; I fear God, the Lord of the Worlds."**

**17. The ultimate end for both of them is the Fire, where they will dwell forever. Such is the requital for the wrongdoers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 75]

- 3. Does man think that We will not  
reassemble his bones?**
- 4. Yes indeed; We are Able to reconstruct  
his fingertips.**
- 5. But man wants to deny what is ahead of  
him.**
- 8. And the moon is eclipsed.**
- 9. And the sun and the moon are joined  
together.**
- 10. On that Day, man will say, "Where is the  
escape?"**
- 11. No indeed! There is no refuge.  
. No indeed! There is no refuge.**
- 12. To your Lord on that Day is the settlement.**
- 13. On that Day man will be informed of  
everything he put forward, and everything he  
left behind.**
- 14. And man will be evidence against himself.**
- 15. Even as he presents his excuses.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ 75:36] Does man think that he will be left without purpose?

\*\*\*\*\*

### [ Chapter 79]

**34. But when the Great Cataclysm arrives.**

**35. A Day when man will remember what he has endeavored.**

**36. And Hell will be displayed to whoever sees.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### [ Chapter 80]

**[ 80:17] Perish ( oh! You )–man!**

**How thankless he is!**

### [ Chapter 80]

**[ 80:24] Let man consider his food.**

**25. We pour down water in abundance.**

**26. Then crack the soil open.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

- 27. And grow in it grains.**
- 28. And grapes and herbs.**
- 29. And olives and dates.**
- 30. And luscious gardens.**
- 31. And fruits and vegetables.**
- 32. Enjoyment for you, and for your livestock.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### [ Chapter 82]

- 5. Each soul will know what it has advanced,  
and what it has deferred.**
- 6. O man! What deluded you concerning  
your Lord,  
the Most Generous?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 84:6] O man! You are laboring towards  
your Lord, and you will meet Him.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### [ Chapter 89]

- 15. As for man, whenever his Lord tests him,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and honors him, and prospers him, he says,  
"My Lord has honored me."**

**16. But whenever He tests him, and restricts  
his livelihood for him, he says, "My Lord has  
insulted me."**

**[ 89:23] And on that Day, Hell is brought  
forward. On that Day, man will remember, but  
how will remembrance avail him?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 90]**

**5. Does he think that no one has power  
over him?**

**6. He says, "I have used up so much money."**

**7. Does he think that no one sees him?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 95]**

**4. We created man in the best design.**

**5. Then reduced him to the lowest of the low.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 96]

- 5. Taught man what he never knew.**
- 6. In fact, man oversteps all bounds.**
- 7. When he considers himself exempt.**

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 99]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. When the earth is shaken with its quake.**
- 2. And the earth brings out its loads.**
- 3. And man says, "What is the matter with it?"**
- 4. On that Day, it will tell its tales.**
- 5. For your Lord will have inspired it.**
- 6. On that Day, the people will emerge in droves, to be shown their works.**
- 7. Whoever has done an atom's weight of good will see it.**
- 8. And whoever has done an atom's weight of evil will see it.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 100:6] Indeed, the human being is  
ungrateful to his Lord.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 103]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

**By Al-'Asr (the time). (103:1)**

**Verily! Man is in loss, (103:2)**

**Except those who believe  
(in Unitarian Monotheism)  
and do Righteous Good Deeds, and  
recommend one another to the Truth  
(i.e. order one another to perform all  
kinds of good deeds (Al-Ma'ruf) which**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Allah has ordained,  
and abstain from all kinds of sins  
and evil deeds (Al-Munkar)  
which Allah has forbidden),  
  
and recommend one another to  
patience  
(for the sufferings, harms, and injuries  
which one may encounter in God's  
Cause during preaching His religion of  
Monotheism , etc.).**

**(103:3)**



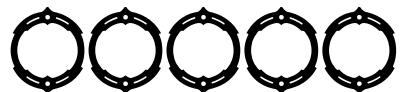
---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**MOST Of The  
PEOPLE FOLLOW  
THEIR DESIRES , and  
ASSUMPTIONS only**



**They are the heedless  
And surely, We have created many of the jinns and  
mankind for Hell.**

**They have hearts wherewith they understand not,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**they have eyes wherewith they see not,**

**and they have ears wherewith they hear not (the  
truth).**

**They are like cattle, nay even more  
astray;**

**those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Many Follow Assumption...**

**( - 10 : 36)**

**And most of them follow not except assumption.  
Indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at  
all. Indeed, Allah is Knowing of what they do.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 116)**

**And if you obey most of those upon the earth, they  
will mislead you from the way of Allah. They follow  
not except assumption, and they are not but  
falsifying.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 41 : 23).**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And that was your assumption which you assumed  
about your Lord.**

**It has brought you to ruin, and you have become  
among the losers."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 48 : 12)**

**But you thought that the Messenger and the  
believers would never return to their families, ever,  
and that was made pleasing in your hearts.**

**And you assumed an assumption of evil and  
became a people ruined."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 49 : 11)**

**O you who have believed,  
let not a people ridicule [another] people; perhaps  
they may be better than them;  
nor let women ridicule [other] women; perhaps they  
may be better than them.**

**And do not insult one another and do not call each  
other by [offensive] nicknames.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Wretched is the name of disobedience after [one's]  
faith.**

**And whoever does not repent - then it is those who  
are the wrongdoers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 49 : 12)\***

**O you who have believed, avoid much [negative]  
assumption.**

**Indeed, some assumption is sin.**

**And do not spy or backbite each other.**

**Would one of you like to eat the flesh of his brother  
when dead? You would detest it.**

**And fear God; indeed, Allah is Accepting of  
repentance and Merciful.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 53 : 28)\***

**And they have thereof no knowledge. They follow  
not except assumption, and indeed, assumption  
avails not against the truth at all.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **The Vain invocations**

**( - 13 : 14).**

**To Him [God, alone] is the supplication of truth.**

**And those they call upon besides Him do not respond to them with a thing, except as one who stretches his hands toward water [from afar, calling it] to reach his mouth, but it will not reach it [thus].**  
**And the supplication of the disbelievers is not but in error [i.e. futility].**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 7 : 196)**

**Indeed, my protector is God, who has sent down the Book; and He is an ally to the righteous.**

**. ( - 7 : 197)**

**And those you call upon besides Him are unable to help you, nor can they help themselves."**

**( - 7 : 198)**

**And if you invite them to guidance, they do not hear; and you see them looking at you while they do not see.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 22 : 73)

**O people, an example is presented, so listen to it.  
Indeed, those you invoke besides God will never  
create [as much as] a fly, even if they gathered  
together for that purpose.**

**And if the fly should steal away from them a [tiny]  
thing, they could not recover it from him.  
Weak are the pursuer and pursued.**

\*\*\*\*\*

( - 7 : 199)-

**Take what is given ,(by GOD )freely, enjoin what is  
good, and turn away from the ignorant.**

\*\*\*\*\*

. ( - 31 : 11)-

**This is the creation of God.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**So show Me what those other than Him have  
created. ?**

**Rather, the wrongdoers are in clear error.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 32 : 10).`**

**And they say, "When we are lost within the earth,  
will we indeed be [recreated] in a new creation?"**

**Rather, they are, in [the matter of Resurrection and]  
the meeting with their Lord, disbelievers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**\* ( - 36 : 81)`**

**Is not He who created the heavens and the earth  
Able to create the likes of them?**

**Yes, [it is so]; and He is the Knowing Creator.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 35 : 11)`**

**And God created you from dust, then from a  
sperm-drop; then He made you mates. And no  
female conceives nor does she give birth except**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**with His knowledge. And no aged person is granted [additional] life nor is his lifespan lessened but that it is in a register. Indeed, that for God is easy.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 35 : 40)**

**Say, "Have you considered your 'partners' whom you invoke besides God?**

**Show me what they have created from the earth, or have they partnership [with Him] in the heavens?**

**Or**

**have We given them a book so they are [standing] on evidence therefrom? [No], rather, the wrongdoers do not promise each other except delusion."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 36 : 77)**

**Does man not consider that We created him from a [mere] sperm-drop - then at once he is a clear adversary?**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 86]

**5. Let man consider what he was created from.**

**6. He was created from gushing liquid.**

**7. Issuing from between the backbone and the  
breastbones.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 39 : 6)**

**He created you from one soul. Then He made from  
it its mate, and He produced for you from the  
grazing livestock eight mates.**

**He creates you in the wombs of your mothers,  
creation after creation, within three darknesses.**

**That is God, your Lord; to Him belongs dominion.**

**There is no deity except Him, so how are you  
averted?**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

( - 49 : 13)`

**O mankind, indeed We have created you from male  
and female and made you peoples and tribes that  
you may know one another +++  
+++. Indeed, the most noble of you in the sight of  
God is the most righteous of you.  
Indeed, God is Knowing and Acquainted.**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **A Majority of People follow their Fathers and Elders only** ☺☺☺

**Recognize Your Lord as Appropriate to  
HiM**

**They have not appraised Allah with  
true appraisal.**

**Indeed, Allah is Powerful and  
Exalted in Might.**

**22 - 74**

\*\*\*\*\*

**They have not appraised Allah with  
true appraisal,  
while the Earth entirely will be**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[within] His grip on the Day of  
Resurrection,  
and the Heavens will be folded in  
His right hand.  
Exalted is He and high above what  
they associate with Him.**

**39 - 67**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And surely, We have created many  
of the jinns and mankind for Hell.  
They have hearts wherewith they  
understand not,  
they have eyes wherewith they see not,  
and they have ears wherewith they  
hear not (the truth).**

**They are like cattle, nay even more**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**astray; those!**

**They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And [saying], "Be not haughty with**

**Allah.**

**Indeed, I ( the Prophet) have come to  
you with clear authority.**

**44 - 19**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 2 : 170)**

*And when it is said to them, "Follow  
what God has revealed,  
"they say, "Rather, we will follow that  
which we found our fathers doing."  
Even though their fathers understood  
nothing, nor were they guided?*

\*\*\*\*,  \*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

( - 5 : 76) \*

**Say, "Do you worship besides God that  
which holds for you no [power of]  
harm or benefit  
while it is God who is the Hearing, the  
Knowing?"**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

( - 25 : 3)\*

**But they have taken besides Him gods  
which create nothing, while they are  
the created, and possess not for  
themselves any harm or benefit and  
possess not [power to cause] death or  
life or resurrection.**

( ..\*. కదలలేవు ,మెదలలేవు ,పెదవి యిప్పి  
పలకలేవు....అని ఎవరో కవి రాసినాడు..

**...A famous poet said: : : They neither  
move nor they can open their mouths  
to utter something ... .\*)**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

( - 22 : 73)

**O people, an example is presented, so  
listen to it.**

**Indeed, those you invoke besides God  
will never create [as much as] a fly,  
even if they gathered together for that  
purpose.**

**And if the fly should steal away from  
them a [tiny] thing, they could not  
recover it from him.**

**Weak are the pursuer and pursued.**

\*\*\*\*\*○\*\*\*\*\*

( - 7 : 28)

**And when they commit an immorality,  
they say, "We found our fathers doing  
it, and God has ordered us to do it."**

**Say, "Indeed, God does not order  
immorality.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Do you say about God that which you do not know?"**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 9 : 24)**

**Say, [O Prophet],**

**"If your fathers, your sons, your  
brothers, your wives, your relatives,  
wealth which you have obtained,  
commerce wherein you fear decline,  
and dwellings with which you are  
pleased are more beloved to you than  
God and His Messenger and striving in  
His cause, then wait until God  
executes His command.**

**And God does not guide the  
defiantly disobedient people."**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 11 : 109).**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**So do not be in doubt, [O Prophet], as  
to what these [polytheists] are  
worshipping.**

**They worship not except as their  
fathers worshipped before.**

**And indeed, We will give them  
their share —undiminished.**



**The Challenge of Satan—**



**Followers and Friends Of  
Satan**

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Publicizing Charity for Fame+**

**And (also) those who spend of their substance to be seen of men, and believe not in Allah and the Last Day [they are the friends of Shaitan (Satan)], and whoever takes Shaitan (Satan) as an intimate; then what a dreadful intimate he has! (4:38)**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Party of Shaitan -Satan:—**

**Shaitan (Satan) has overtaken them. So he has made them forget the remembrance of Allah. They are the party of Shaitan (Satan). Verily, it is the party of Shaitan (Satan) that will be the losers!**

**(58:19)**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **The Chief Deceiver (Satan)**

**Surely, Shaitan (Satan) is an enemy to you, so take (treat) him as an enemy. He only invites his Hizb (followers) that they may become the dwellers of the blazing Fire. (35:6)**

**O mankind! Verily, the Promise of Allah is true.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**So let not this present life deceive you, and let not the chief deceiver (Satan) deceive you about Allah.**

**(35:5)**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **[ Chapter 2]**

**267. O you who believe! Give of the good things you have earned, and from what We have produced for you from the earth.**

**And do not pick the inferior things to give away, when you yourselves would not accept it except with eyes closed. And know that God is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.**

**268. Satan promises you poverty, and urges you to immorality;**

**But God promises you forgiveness from Himself, and grace.**

**God is Embracing and Knowing.**

**+**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**269. He(God) gives wisdom to whomever He wills.**

**Whoever is given wisdom has been given much  
good.**

**But none pays heed except those with insight.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 7 : 16)**

**[Satan] said, (disclosed his intent Before GOD .... )**

**"Because You have put me in error, I will surely sit in  
wait for them ( the Progeny of Adam.a.s.)on Your  
straight path.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

## **The Guile of Satan**

**See you not that We—(God) have sent the Shayatin  
(devils) against the disbelievers to push them to do  
evil. (19:83)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Then the Shaitan (Satan) made them(Adam and  
Havva .a.s.) slip therefrom (the Paradise), and got  
them out from that in which(Paradise) they were...**

**(God) -We said: "Get you down, all, with enmity**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**between yourselves.**

**On earth will be a dwelling place for you and an enjoyment for a time." (2:36)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 7]**

**11. We—(god) created you, then We shaped you, then We said to the angels, "Bow down before Adam;" so they bowed down, except for Satan; he was not of those who bowed down.**

+

**12. He (god)said, "What prevented you from bowing down when I have commanded you?"**  
**He,(Satan arrogantly) said, "I am better than he; You created me from fire, and You created him from mud."**

+

**13. He (god)said, "Get down from it! It is not for you to act arrogantly in it. Get out! You are one of the lowly!"**

+

**(Iblis–Satan) said: "Allow me respite till the Day**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**they are raised up  
(i.e. the Day of Resurrection)." (7:14)**

+

**15. He (god)said, " *You are of those given respite.*"**

+

**16. He (Satan) said, "Because you have lured me, I  
will waylay them**

**( the Progeny of Adam.a.s.)on Your straight path.**

+

**(Satan continued...)17. Then I will come at  
them( the Progeny of Adam.a.s.) from before them,  
and from behind them, and from their right, and  
from their left; and you will not find most of ( the  
Progeny of Adam.a.s.)them appreciative."**

+

**18. He (God)said, "Get out of it  
,( Heaven) despised and vanquished.  
Whoever among them ( the Progeny of  
Adam.a.s.)follows you—I will fill up Hell with you all.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Shaitan (Satan) threatens you with poverty and**

**orders you to commit Fahsha**

***(Evil deeds, Drinking Alcohol, Gambling, Killing, Robbery, illegal Sex, Homosex, Abortions, and***

***Various sins etc.);***

**Whereas Allah promises you Forgiveness from**

**Himself and Bounties also, and Allah is**

**All-Sufficient for His creatures' needs, All-Knower.**

**(2:268)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Have you seen those (hyprocrites) who claim that they believe in that which has been sent down to you, and that which was sent down before you, and they wish to go for judgement (in their disputes) to the Taghut (false judges, etc.) while they have been ordered to reject them.**

**But Shaitan (Satan) wishes to lead them far astray.**

**(4:60)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who believe, strive in the Cause of Allah, and**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**those who disbelieve, strive in the cause of Taghut  
(Satan, etc.).**

**So( you Believer of God )strive hard against the  
friends of Shaitan (Satan); Ever feeble indeed is the  
plot of Shaitan (Satan). (4:76)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Shaitan (Satan) wants only to excite enmity and  
hatred between you with intoxicants (alcoholic  
drinks) and gambling, and hinder you from the  
remembrance of Allah and from As-Salat (the  
Salute-prayer).**

**So, will you not then abstain?**

**(5:91)**

**+**

**Le Diable ne veut que jeter parmi vous, à travers le  
vin et le jeu de hasard, l'inimitié et la haine, et vous  
détourner d'invoquer Allah et de la Salât. Allez-vous  
donc y mettre fin? (5:91)**

**(-French -)**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And remember Our slave Ayub (Job), when he  
invoked his Lord (saying): "Verily! Shaitan (Satan)  
has touched me with distress (by losing my health)  
and torment (by losing my wealth)! (38:41)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And be not like those who forgot Allah (i.e. became  
disobedient to Allah) and He caused them to forget  
their own selves,**

**(God let them forget doing of the righteous deeds).**

**Those are the Fasiqun (rebellious, disobedient to  
Allah). (59:19)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**But they have attributed to God partners - the jinn,  
while He has created them -  
and they have fabricated for Him sons and  
daughters.**

**Exalted is He and high above what they describe(  
with abomination)**

**( - 6 : 100)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 37 : 35)\***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Indeed they, when it (is)/was said to them, "There is no deity but God," (are)/were arrogant**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 16 : 58)`**

**And when one of them is informed of [the birth of] a female, his face becomes dark, and he suppresses grief.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 16 : 59)**

**He hides himself from the people because of the ill of which he has been informed. Should he keep it in humiliation or bury it in the ground? Unquestionably, evil is what they decide.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 37 : 36),**

**And were saying, "Are we to leave our gods for a mad poet?"**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 37 : 152)`**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**" God has begotten," and indeed, they are liars.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 37 : 153)``**

**Has He chosen daughters over sons?**

\*\*\*\*\*

**'And exalted be the Majesty of our Lord, He has taken neither a wife, nor a son (or offspring or children). (72:3)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 6 : 101)**

**HE is -**

**The Originator of the Heavens and the Earth—**

**How can HE have a Son when  
He never had a Companion?**

**HE created all Things, and  
HE has knowledge of all Things.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And (remember) the Day when the  
Zalim (wrong-doer, oppressor,  
polytheist, etc.) will bite at his hands,  
he will say: "Oh! Would that I had taken  
a path with the Messenger  
(25:27)++++**

**He( Shaitan - Satan) indeed led me  
astray from the Reminder (this Quran)  
after it had come to me. And Shaitan  
(Satan) is ever a deserter to man in the  
hour of need. (25:29)++++**

**And the Messenger (the Prophet ) will  
say: "O my Lord! Verily, my people  
deserted this Scripture (neither  
listened to it, nor acted on its laws and  
orders). (25:30)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**(Thus spake GOD ...)**

**""And surely,  
We have created many of  
the Jinns and Mankind  
for Hell. ""**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**Till, (The Hellbound Sinners) when  
they, reach it (Hell-fire), their hearing  
(ears) and their eyes, and their skins  
will testify against them as to what  
they used to do. (41:20)**



**And you have not been hiding against yourselves,  
lest your ears, and your eyes, and your skins testify  
against you,**

**But , you thought that Allah knew not much of what  
you were doing. (41:22)**



**And that thought of yours which you thought about  
your Lord,**

**has brought you to destruction,  
and you have become (this Day) of those utterly  
lost! (41:23)**



**And We have assigned them (devils) intimate**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**companions (in this world),  
who have made fair-seeming to them, what was  
before them (evil deeds which they were doing in  
the present worldly life and disbelief in the  
Reckoning and the Resurrection, etc.)  
and  
what was behind them (denial of the matters in the  
coming life of the Hereafter as regards punishment  
or reward, etc.).**

**And the Word (i.e. the torment) is justified against  
them as it was justified against those who were  
among the previous generations of jinns and men  
that had passed away before them.**

**Indeed they (all) were the losers. (41:25)**

\*\*\*\*\*.

**No (Wretched )Person Burdened  
(with his sins )  
Can Carry Other's Burden  
(sins )....  
[ Chapter 53]**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

### **38. That no soul bears the burdens of another soul.**

**( - 53 : 39)**

### **39. And that the human being attains only what he strives for.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**So be not in doubt (Oh Prophet ! ) as to what these (pagans and polytheists) men worship.**

**They worship nothing but what their fathers worshipped before (them).**

**And verily, We shall repay them in full their portion without diminution. (11:109)**

+++

**And verily, to each of them your Lord will repay their works in full.**

**Surely, He is All-Aware of what they do. (11:111)**

+++

**Except him on whom your Lord has bestowed His Mercy**

**(the follower of truth - Monotheism- the Unitarians ) and for that( Hell—) did He create them\*\*.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And the Word of your Lord has been fulfilled (i.e.**

**His Saying):**

**"Surely, \*\*I shall fill Hell with jinns and men all**

**together.\*\*" (11:119)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And surely, We have created many of the jinns and**

**mankind for Hell.**

**They have hearts wherewith they understand not,**

**they have eyes wherewith they see not,**

**and they have ears wherewith they hear not (the**

**truth).**

**They are like cattle,**

**Nay , even more astray;**

**Those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And among them is he who says:"Grant me leave**

**(to be exempted ) and put me not into trial." Surely,**

**they have fallen into trial.**

**And verily, Hell is surrounding the disbelievers.**

**(9:49)**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**On the Day when it comes, no person shall speak  
except by His (Allah's) Leave.**

**Some among them will be wretched and (others)  
blessed. (11:105)**

+++

**As for those who are wretched, they will be in the  
Fire, sighing in a high and low tone. (11:106)**

+++

**And those who are blessed, they will be in Paradise,  
abiding therein for all the time that the heavens and  
the earth endure, except as your Lord will, a gift  
without an end. (11:108)**



**Good Words and,  
EvilTalk...**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**2:263. Kind words and forgiveness are**

**Better than charity followed by insults.**

**God is Rich and Clement.ؐ**

**[ 2:264] O you who believe! Do not nullify your charitable deeds with reminders and hurtful words, like him who spends his wealth to be seen by the people, and does not believe in God and the Last Day. His likeness is that of a smooth rock covered with soil: a downpour strikes it, and leaves it bare—they gain nothing from their efforts. God does not guide the disbelieving people.**

**O you who have believed, fear God and speak words of appropriate justice.**

— 33 - 70..

. \*\*\*  \*\*\*

**Have you not considered how God presents an example, [making] a good word like a good tree, whose root is firmly fixed and its branches [high] in the sky? —14 - 24..\*\***

**It ( good tree)—produces its fruit all the time, by permission of its Lord.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And God presents examples for the people that  
perhaps they will be reminded.**

**14 - 25..\*\***

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**No good is there in much of their private  
conversation,  
except for those who enjoin charity or that which is  
right or conciliation between people. And whoever  
does that seeking means to the approval of Allah -  
then We are going to give him a great reward.**

**4 - 114'**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And the example of a bad word is like a bad tree,  
uprooted from the surface of the earth, not having  
any stability.**

**14 - 26...**

**The vegetation of a good land comes forth (easily)  
by the Permission of its Lord,  
And that which is bad, brings forth nothing but a**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**little with difficulty.**

**Thus do We explain variously the Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) for a people who give thanks. (7:58)**

\*\*\*\*\*○\*\*\*\*\*

**And when you (oh prophet !) see those who engage in a false conversation about Our Verses (of the Devine Book) by mocking at them, stay away from them till they turn to another topic.**

**And if Shaitan (Satan)  
causes you to forget,  
then after the remembrance sit not you in the company of those people who are the Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.). (6:68)**

Translation By Hilali

\*○\*

**And leave alone those who take their religion as play and amusement, and are deceived by the life of this world.**

**But remind (them) with it (the Scriptures) lest a person be given up to destruction for that which he has earned, when he will find for himself no**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**protector or intercessor besides Allah, and even if he offers every ransom, it will not be accepted from him.**

**Such are they who are given up to destruction because of that which they have earned.**

**For them will be a drink of boiling water and a painful torment because they used to disbelieve**

**(6:70)**

Translation By Hilali



**And you will see each nation humbled to their knees (kneeling), each nation will be called to its Record (of deeds). This Day you shall be recompensed for what you used to do. (45:28)**

++++

**This Our Record speaks about you with truth. Verily, We were recording what you used to do (i.e. Our angels used to record your deeds). (45:29)**

Translation By Hilali



**God. keeps firm those who believe, with the firm word, in worldly life and in the Hereafter. And God**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**sends astray the wrongdoers. And God does what  
He wills.**

**14 - 27.**



## **Some Heavenly Commands :**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 2]

**256. There shall be no compulsion  
in religion;**

**The right way has become distinct  
from the wrong way.**

**Whoever renounces evil and  
believes in God has grasped the  
most trustworthy handle; which  
does not break.**

**God is Hearing and Knowing.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**257. God is the Lord of those who  
believe; He brings them out of**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**darkness and into light.**

**As for those who disbelieve, their**

**lords are the evil ones;**

**They lead them out of light and  
into the(Abyss of )darkness—These  
are the inmates of the Fire, in which**

**they will abide forever.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And this is a blessed Book (the  
Scripture) ,—which We have sent**

**down,**

**so follow it and fear Allah  
(i.e. do not disobey His Orders),  
that you may receive mercy**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **(i.e. saved from the torment of Hell). (6:155)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

### **[ Chapter 3]**

**138. This is a proclamation to humanity, and guidance, and advice for the righteous.**

**139. And do not waver, nor feel remorse. You are the superior ones, if you are believers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**If you lend to Allah a goodly loan (i.e. spend in Allah's Cause) He will**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**double it for you, and will forgive  
you.**

**And Allah is Most Ready to  
appreciate and to reward, Most  
Forbearing, (64:17)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**41. Those who, when We empower  
them in the land, observe the  
prayer, and give regular charity, and  
command what is right, and forbid  
what is wrong. To God belongs the  
outcome of events.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Say (Oh Prophet !) I will recite  
what your Lord has prohibited you  
from:**

**Join not anything in worship with  
Him;**

**Be good and dutiful to your parents;  
kill not your children because of  
poverty -**

**We provide sustenance for you and  
for them;**

**Come not near to Al-Fawahish  
(shameful sins, illegal sex , etc.)**

**whether committed openly or  
secretly, and kill not anyone whom**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Allah has forbidden,  
except for a just cause (according  
to GOD,'s law).  
This He has commanded you that  
you may understand. (6:151)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**And come not near to the  
orphan's property, except to  
improve it, until he (or she)  
attains the age of full strength;  
and give full measure and full  
weight with justice.**

**We burden not any person, but**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**that which he can bear.**  
**And whenever you give your**  
**word (i.e. judge between men or**  
**give evidence, etc.), say the truth**  
**even if a near relative is**  
**concerned, and fulfill the**  
**Covenant of Allah,**  
**This He commands you, that you**  
**may remember. (6:152)**

Translation By Hilali

\*\*\*\*\*

**And verily, this (i.e. Allah's**  
**Commandments mentioned in the**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**above two Verses 151 and 152) is**

**my Straight Path,**

**So follow it, and follow not (other)  
paths, for they will separate you  
away from His Path.**

**This He has ordained for you that  
you may become Al-Muttaqun (the  
pious - see Chapter 2:COW**

**.Verse.2:). (6:153)**

Translation By Hilali



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## **Good days and Bad days are a Test from GOD**

**[ Chapter 3]140. If a wound afflicts  
you, a similar wound has afflicted  
the others.**

**Such days We alternate between  
the people, that God may know  
those who believe, and take martyrs  
from among you.**

**God does not love the evildoers.**

**.+++**

**141. So that God may prove those**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **who believe, and eliminate the disbelievers.**



### **Some Worldly Calamitous Punishments like: As-Saihah (torment - awful cry,) furious, roaring wind.,**

- [69] 2. What is the Reality?**
- 3. What will make you understand what the  
Reality is?**
- 4. Thamood \*\*\*and Aad denied the  
Catastrophe.**
- 5. As for Thamud\*\*\*, they were destroyed  
by the awful cry! (69:5)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**And As-Saihah (torment - awful cry, etc.)  
overtook the wrong-doers, so they lay  
(dead), prostrate in their homes, (11:67)**

+++

**As if they had never lived there. No doubt!  
Verily, Thamud \*\*\* disbelieved in their  
Lord. So away with Thamud! (11:68)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[69] 6. And as for Aad;\*\*\* they were  
annihilated by a furious, roaring wind.  
7. He unleashed it upon them\*\*\* for seven  
nights and eight days, in succession. You  
could see the people tossed around, as  
though they were stumps of hollow  
palm-trees.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Such were 'Ad (people)\*\*\*. They rejected the  
Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons,**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**signs, revelations, etc.) of their Lord and disobeyed His Messengers, and followed the command of every proud obstinate (oppressor of the truth, from their leaders). (11:59)**

**\*\*\* Note : (All such nations of the Bygone Era marked\*\*\* were destroyed).**

+++

**So when Our Commandment came, We turned (the towns of Sodom \*\*\*.*notorious for Sodomy*)down, and rained on them stones of baked clay, piled up; (11:82)**

+++

**Marked from your Lord, and they are not ever far from the Zalimun (polytheists, evil-doers, etc.). (11:83)**

+++

**And when Our Commandment came, We saved Shu'aib and those who believed with him by a Mercy from Us. And As-Saihah (torment - awful cry, etc.)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**seized the wrong-doers, and they lay  
(dead) prostrate in their homes. (11:94)**

+++

**As if they had never lived there! So away  
with Madyan \*\*\* (Midian)! As away with  
Thamud\*\*\*! (All these nations \*\*\* were  
destroyed). \*\*\* Note : (All such nations of the Bygone Era  
marked\*\*\* were destroyed).**

**Can you find a single one of them or  
hear even a whisper of them? (19:98)  
(11:95)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 69] 8. Can you see any remnant of them?  
9. Then Pharaoh\*\*\* came, and those before  
him, and the Overturned Cities\*\*\* steeped in  
sin.**

**10. But they disobeyed the messenger of their  
Lord, so He seized them with an overpowering  
grip.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And We took the Children of Israel across the  
sea,**

**and Fir'aun (Pharaoh)\*\*\* with his hosts  
followed them**

**in oppression and enmity,  
till when drowning overtook him,**

**He (Pharaoh)said:**

**"I believe that La ilaha illa (Huwa): (none has  
the right to be worshipped but) He," in Whom  
the Children of Israel believe, and I am one of  
the Believers (those who submit to Allah's  
Will)." (10:90)\*\*\*\*\***

**Indeed, We sent Nuh (Noah) to his people  
and he said:**

**"O my people! Worship Allah!  
You have no other Ilah (God) but Him.  
(La ilaha ill-Allah: none has the right to be  
worshipped but Allah). Certainly, I fear for you the  
torment of a Great Day!" (7:59)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 69] 11. When the waters overflowed,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **We carried Noah( .a.s. )in the cruising ship.(the Biblical Ark )**

**12. To make it a lesson for you—so that retaining ears may retain it.**

**13. Then, when the Trumpet is sounded a single time.**

**14. And the earth and the mountains are lifted up, and crushed, with a single crush.**

**15. On that Day, the Event will come to pass.**

**16. And the heaven will crack; so on that Day it will be frail.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**These are some of the news of the (population of) towns which We relate unto you**

**(Oh Prophet !); of them, some are standing, and some have been (already) reaped. (11:100)**

+++

**We wronged them not, but they wronged themselves.**

**So their aliha (gods), other than Allah, whom they invoked,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**profited them naught when there came the  
Command of your Lord,  
nor did they add aught (to their lot) but destruction.**

**(11:101)**

+++

**Such is the Seizure of your Lord when He seizes the  
(population of) towns while they are doing wrong.**

**Verily, His Seizure is painful, and severe.**

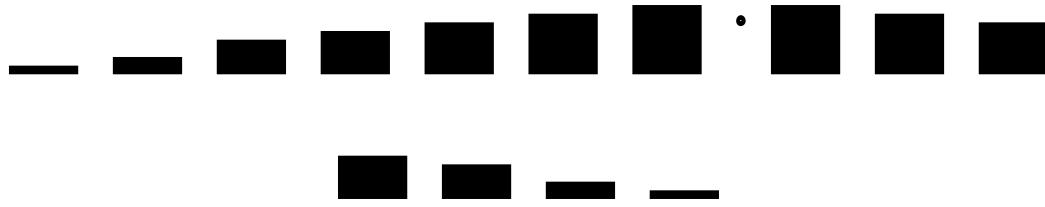
**(11:102)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And how many a generation before them have We  
destroyed!**

**Can you find a single one of them or hear even a  
whisper of them? (19:98)**

**(69]: 8.) Can you see any remnant of them?**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# Many Generations Have Preceded Us .

\*\*\*\*\*

**2:137. Many societies have passed away before  
you. So travel the earth and note the fate of the  
deniers.**

**2:138. This is a proclamation to humanity, and  
guidance, and advice for the righteous.**

**[ 2:134] That was a community that has passed;  
For them is what they have earned, and  
For you is what you have earned; and  
You will not be questioned about what they used to  
do.**

**2:83. We made a covenant with the  
Children of Israel:  
"Worship none but God; and**

**Be good to Parents, and Relatives, and  
Orphans, and the Needy;**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and speak nicely to people; and Pray regularly, and give Alms."**

**Then you turned away, except for a few of you, recanting.**

**2:84. And We made a covenant with you:**

**"You shall not shed the blood of your own, nor shall you evict your own (people )from your ,( their)homes." You agreed, and were all witnesses.**

**2:85. But here you are, killing your own,(people ) and expelling a group of your own (people )from their homes— conspiring against them in wrongdoing and hostility.**

**And if they (people )come to you as captives, you ransom them, although it**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**was forbidden to you.**

**Is it that you believe in part of the  
Scripture, and disbelieve in part?**

**What is the reward for those**

**among you who do that but humiliation in  
this life?**

**And on the Day of Resurrection, they will  
be assigned to the most severe torment.**

**God is not unaware of what you do.**



**The Hypocrites—**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **(The Hypocrite Men and The Hypocrite Women)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 9:67] The hypocrite men and  
hypocrite women are of one  
another. They advocate evil, and  
prohibit righteousness, and  
withhold their hands. They forgot  
God, so He forgot them. The  
hypocrites are the sinners.**

++++

**68. God has promised the hypocrite men and  
hypocrite women, and the disbelievers, the  
Fire of Hell, abiding therein forever. It is their  
due. And God has cursed them. They will have  
a lasting punishment.**

++++

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **69. Like those before you.**

**They were more powerful than you, and had  
more wealth and children.**

**They enjoyed their share, and you enjoyed  
your share, as those before you enjoyed their  
share. And you indulged, as they indulged. It is  
they whose works will fail in this world and in  
the Hereafter. It is they who are the losers.**

**27:50. They planned a plan, and We planned a  
plan, but they did not notice.**

+++++

**51. So note the outcome of their planning; We  
destroyed them and their people, altogether.**

+++++

**52. Here are their homes, in ruins, on account  
of their iniquities. Surely in this is a sign for  
people who know.**

+++++

**53. And We saved those who believed and  
were pious.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**22:40. Those who were unjustly evicted from their homes, merely for saying, "Our Lord is God." Were it not that God repels people by means of others: monasteries, churches, synagogues, and mosques—where the name of God is mentioned much—would have been demolished. God supports whoever supports Him. God is Strong and Mighty.**

+++++

**22:41. Those who, when We empower them in the land, observe the prayer, and give regular charity, and command what is right, and forbid what is wrong. To God belongs the outcome of events.**

+++++

**22:42. If they deny you—before them the people of Noah, and Aad, and Thamood also denied.**

+++++

**22:43. And the people of Abraham, and the**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**people of Lot.**

+++++

**22:44. And the inhabitants of Median. And  
Moses was denied. Then I reprieved those  
who disbelieved, but then I seized them. So  
how was My rejection?**

+++++

**22:45. How many a town have We destroyed  
while it was doing wrong? They lie in ruins;  
with stilled wells, and lofty mansions.**

+++++

**22:46. Have they not journeyed in the land, and  
had minds to reason with, or ears to listen  
with? It is not the eyes that go blind, but it is  
the hearts, within the chests, that go blind.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 3:137] Many societies have passed  
away before you. So travel the earth and note  
the fate of the deniers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 27:69] Say, travel through the earth, and**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**observe the fate of the guilty."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[16:36] To every community We sent a messenger:  
"Worship God, and avoid idolatry." Some of them  
God guided, while others deserved misguidance. So  
travel through the earth, and see what the fate of  
the deniers \*\*\*\*\***

**And if you could see when the angels take  
away the souls of those who disbelieve (at  
death), they smite their faces and their backs,  
(saying): "Taste the punishment of the blazing  
Fire." (8:50)**



— — — ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ . ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —

**Charity is the Best Quality**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# of The Righteous

*..(Hasten to join the  
Good Samaritans ..):*

**[ 2:254] O you who believe! Spend from what We  
have given you, before a Day comes in which there  
is neither trading, nor friendship, nor intercession.**

**The disbelievers are the wrongdoers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**3:133. And race towards forgiveness from  
your Lord, and a Garden as wide as the  
heavens and the earth, prepared for the  
righteous.**

++++

**3:134. Those who give in prosperity and  
adversity, and those who restrain anger, and  
those who forgive people. God loves the doers**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**of good.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 2:270] Whatever charity you give, or a pledge  
you fulfill, God knows it. The wrongdoers have  
no helpers.**

+++++

**2:271. If you give 1charity openly, that is good.  
But if you keep it secret, and give it to the  
needy in private, that is better for you. It will  
atone for some of your misdeeds.**

**God is cognizant of what you do.**

+++++

**2:272. Their guidance is not your  
responsibility, but God guides whom He wills.  
Any charity you give is for your own good. Any  
charity you give shall be for the sake of God.  
Any charity you give will be repaid to you in  
full, and you will not be wronged.**

+++++

**2:273. It is for the poor; those who are**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**restrained in the way of God, and unable to travel in the land. The unaware would think them rich, due to their dignity. You will recognize them by their features. They do not ask from people insistently. Whatever charity you give, God is aware of it.**

+++++

**2:274. Those who spend their wealth by night**

**and day, privately and publicly, will receive**

**their reward from their Lord. They have**

**nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.**

+++++

**2:275. Those who swallow usury will not rise, except as someone driven mad by Satan's touch.**

**That is because they say, "Commerce is like usury."**

**But God has permitted commerce, and has**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **forbidden usury.**

**Whoever, on receiving advice from his Lord,  
refrains,  
may keep his past earnings,**

**...and his case rests with God.**

**+++**

**But whoever resumes—**

**these are the dwellers of the Fire,**

**wherein they will abide forever.**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## ■ ■ ■ **Reward for Charity :**

\*\*\*\*\*

**2 - 264: O you who have believed, do not  
invalidate your charities with reminders or  
injury**

**as does one who spends his wealth [only] to  
be seen by the people  
and does not believe in Allah and the Last Day.  
His example is like that of a [large] smooth  
stone upon which is dust and is hit by a  
downpour that leaves it bare.**

**They are unable [to keep] anything of what  
they have earned.**

**And Allah does not guide the disbelieving  
people.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**2:261. The parable of those who spend their  
wealth in God's way is that of a grain that  
produces seven spikes; in each spike is a**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**hundred grains. God multiplies for whom He  
wills. God is Bounteous and Knowing.**

**2:262. Those who spend their wealth in the  
way of God, and then do not follow up what  
they spent with reminders of their generosity  
or with insults, will have their reward with their  
Lord—they have nothing to fear, nor shall they  
grieve.**

**2:263. Kind words and forgiveness are better  
than charity followed by insults. God is Rich  
and Clement.**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**The Prohibited Acts:**  
.....**Apostasy ,Sacrificing on stone**  
**Alters**  
**[to other than God], ,**  
**Alcohol , intoxicants ,Drugs**  
**,Gamling , Speculation etc....:....**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Apostasy...**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, those who have turned back (have apostated) as disbelievers after the guidance has been manifested to them, Shaitan (Satan) has beautified for them (their false hopes), and (Allah) prolonged their term (age).**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(47:25)**

**.....But a greater (transgression) with Allah is to prevent mankind from following the Way of Allah, to disbelieve in Him, to prevent access to Al-Masjid-al-Haram (at Makkah), and to drive out its inhabitants, and Al-Fitnah is worse than killing.**

**And they will never cease fighting you until they turn you back from your religion (Islamic Monotheism) if they can.**

**And whosoever of you turns back from his religion and dies as a disbeliever, then his deeds will be lost in this life and in the Hereafter, and they will be the dwellers of the Fire. They will abide therein forever. (2:217)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# **Alcohol , intoxicant,Drugs, Gambling , Speculation etc....:....**

**O you who have believed, indeed, intoxicants, gambling, [sacrificing on] stone alters [to other than God], and divining arrows are but defilement from the work of Satan, so avoid it that you may be successful.**

**5 - 90**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**Satan only wants to cause between you animosity and hatred through intoxicants and gambling and to avert you from the remembrance of God and from prayer. So will you not desist?**

**5 - 91**

**\*\*\*\*\***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**They ask you about wine and gambling.  
Say, "In them is great sin and [yet, some]  
benefit for people.  
But their sin is greater than their benefit."  
And they ask you what they should spend.  
Say, "The excess [beyond needs]."**

**Thus Allah makes clear to you the verses [of  
revelation] that you might give thought.**

**2 - 219**



# **Caution on**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# Foods...

*And how many a creature  
carries not its [own]  
.provision*

*Godprovides for it and for  
you. And He is the  
.Hearing, the Knowing*

29:60

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*O you who have believed, eat  
from the good things which We  
have provided for you and be  
grateful to God if it is [indeed]  
Him that you worship.*

2 - 172



## **Foods Forbidden by GOD\*\*\*\*\* :**

**\*\*\*\*\*He has only forbidden to you dead  
animals, blood, the flesh of swine, and  
that which has been dedicated to other  
than Allah. But whoever is forced [by  
necessity], neither desiring [it] nor**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**transgressing [its limit], there is no sin upon him. Indeed, God is Forgiving and Merciful.**

**2 - 173**

**+++++( *Alas! One Observes Many of the People of the Scriptures dining on Swine after Wine ,and indulgence in all prohibited acts..... )***

**Prohibited to you are dead animals, blood, the flesh of swine, and that which has been dedicated to other than God, and [those animals] killed by strangling or by a violent blow or by a head-long fall or by the goring of horns, and those from which a wild animal has eaten, except what you [are able to] slaughter [before its death], and those which are sacrificed on stone altars, and [prohibited is] that you seek decision through divining arrows. That is grave disobedience. This day those who**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**disbelieve have despaired of [defeating]  
your religion; so fear them not, but fear  
Me.**

**This day I have perfected for you your  
religion and completed My favor upon  
you and have approved for you Islam  
(.i.e.Submission to God ) as religion.**

**But whoever is forced by severe hunger  
with no inclination to sin - then indeed,  
God is Forgiving and Merciful.**

**5 - 3**

**\*\*\*\*\**( Alas! One Observes Many of the  
People of the Scriptures dining on Swine  
after Wine ,and indulgence in all  
prohibited acts..... )***

∴ ----- \* ----- ∴

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# USURY-INTEREST

\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who consume interest cannot stand [on the Day of Resurrection] except as one stands who is being beaten by Satan into insanity. That is because they say, "Trade is [just] like interest."**

***^^^^^But God has permitted trade and has forbidden interest.^^^^^***

**So whoever has received an admonition from his Lord and desists may have what is past, and his affair rests with God.**

**But whoever returns to [dealing in interest or usury] - those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide eternally therein.**

**2 - 275**

***^^^^^..But one finds to his utter dismay, that the entire World Economy is thundering skywards on this Forbidden Thing..Whole nations are Proud of it.....Resulting in sky-rocketing Inflation . It appears ,***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***Only a few Super rich own 90% of Entire Resources  
which God has bestowed on the Mankind as a  
favour. ... ^^^^^,  
\*\*\*\*\****

**^^^^^God destroys interest and  
gives increase for charities.  
. And God does not like every  
sinning disbeliever.^^^^^**

**2 - 276**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**^^^^^O you who have believed, do  
not consume usury, doubled and  
multiplied, but fear God that you  
may be successful.^^^^^**

**3 - 130**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

^^^^^**And whatever you give for  
interest to increase within the  
wealth of people will not  
increase with God.^^^^^**

**But what you give in Charity,  
desiring the countenance of God  
- those are the multipliers.**

**30 - 39**

\*\*\*\*\*

*^^^^^..But one finds to his utter dismay, that the entire  
World Economy, based on imperial Usury attractively  
named as "Interest "", is thundering skywards on this God  
Forbidden Thing..Usury ...now globalized and likely to be  
exported to other planets soon..Whole nations who  
make a FastBuck by Usury are Proud of it .And with*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*economic sanctios as cudgels , forcing poorer nations to  
Plunge into economic self annihilation ...Resulting in  
sky-rocketing Inflation and starvasion of the poor.....See  
How children are dying in drones for want of water ,and  
food in large Parts of Africa ,Asia ,and elsewhere .it  
appears , Only a few Super rich own 90%of Entire  
Resources which God has bestowed on the Mankind as a  
favour. ....*

*.....Like the Shakespearian Shylock wanting his  
pound of FLesh at any cost...Come what may. ^^^^^^,*



# **Adultery, illegal Sex, Unlawful , Extra / Pre Marital Sex , Flirting , Consensual Swapping, Spreading Obscenities**

**etc.....**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**And let those who find not the financial means  
for marriage keep themselves chaste, until  
Allah enriches them of His Bounty. And such  
of your slaves as seek a writing (of  
emancipation), give them such writing, if you  
know that they are good and trustworthy. And  
give them something yourselves out of the  
wealth of Allah which He has bestowed upon  
you. And force not your maids to prostitution,  
if they desire chastity, in order that you may  
make a gain in the (perishable) goods of this  
worldly life. But if anyone compels them (to  
prostitution), then after such compulsion,  
Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful (to those  
women, i.e. He will forgive them because they  
have been forced to do this evil action  
unwillingly). (24:33)**

**\*\*\*\*\***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*The adulterer marries not but an adulteress or a Mushrikah and the adulteress none marries her except an adulterer or a Muskrik [and that means that the man who agrees to marry (have a sexual relation with) a Mushrikah (female polytheist, pagan or idolatress) or a prostitute, then surely he is either an adulterer, or a Mushrik (polytheist, pagan or idolater, etc.) And the woman who agrees to marry (have a sexual relation with) a Mushrik (polytheist, pagan or idolater) or an adulterer, then she is either a prostitute or a Mushrikah (female polytheist, pagan, or idolatress, etc.). Such a thing is forbidden to the believers (of Monotheism). (24:3)*

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And do not approach unlawful  
sexual intercourse. Indeed, it is ever  
an immorality and is evil as a way.**

**17 - 32'**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**\*↑↑↑↑↑\*. Indeed, those who like that  
immorality should be spread [or  
publicized] among those who have  
believed will have a painful  
punishment in this world and the  
Hereafter. And Allah knows and you  
do not know.\*↑↑↑↑↑\***

**24 - 19**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**Say (Oh Prophet !) I will recite what  
your Lord has prohibited you from:**

**Join not anything in worship with Him;**

**Be good and dutiful to your parents;**

**Kill not your children because of  
poverty -**

**.... We provide sustenance for you and  
for them;**

**come not near to Al-Fawahish  
(shameful sins,Nudity, illegal sex , etc.)  
whether committed openly or secretly,**

**and Kill not anyone whom Allah has  
forbidden, except for a just cause  
(according to God's law).**

**This He has commanded you that you  
may understand. (6:151)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

.\*↑↑↑↑↑ \**It appears that the much awaited Dooms-Day is fast appraoching .One finds that Booze ,Obscenity ,Nudity ,Adultery and immorality are Flourishing more vigorously than the Coronas,Hinis, Chickengunyas ,[Viruses ].The chief Vectors Spreading this Modern Vultural Virtue, are none other than the Print and Electronic Media controlled by Greedy Merchants of this very Hot stuff with the Brand name \_ Fashion/Socialization / Modernity Etc.*

*.The so-called learned Godly Men like Papas,Padres, ,Fathers ,Rabbis ,Priests, Proselytizers etc.and their paraphernalia ,are all mere Spectators Watching from the sidelines ,of course ,with relish .And WE are following the Clergy .—our lead men ..Sensibly..... \*\*\*.Are We the Faithful~~~???\*\*\*whither are we heading for ??? To Heaven???*↑↑↑↑\*

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And come not near to the orphan's property, except to improve it, until he (or she) attains the age of full strength;**

**and Give full measure and full weight with justice.**

**We burden not any person, but that which he can bear.**

**And whenever you give your word (i.e. judge between men or give evidence, etc.), say the truth even if a near relative is concerned,**

**and Fulfill the Covenant of Allah,**

***This He commands you, that you may remember. (6:152)***



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## **Murder , Killing ,etc...**



**\*^\*^\*^\*And do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden, except by right. And whoever is killed unjustly - We have given his heir authority, but let him not exceed limits in [the matter of] taking life. Indeed, he has been supported [by the law].\*^\*^\*^\***

**17 - 33**



**\*^\*^\*^\*Because of that, We decreed upon the Children of Israel that whoever kills a soul unless for a soul or for corruption [done] in the land - it is as if he had slain mankind entirely. And whoever saves one - it is as if he had saved mankind entirely. And our messengers had certainly come**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**to them with clear proofs. Then indeed  
many of them, [even] after that,  
throughout the land, were transgressors...**

**5 - 32. \*^\*^\*^\***

**\*^\*^\*^\* *But, look at this Sophisticated, cum highly  
Civilized World . How empathetic it is ???~.***

***.. What has happened in Cambodia  
,Zanziber\_TanZania ,Rwanda ,Central Africa  
Republic ,Mali ,Niger,Sudan,Timor,Syria , iraq ,  
Bosnia-Herzgovina ,Mali ,Somalia Ethiopia ,Libya,  
Mayanmar,Filistine,sri lanka , Afghanistan,Yemen,  
etc..to cite a few ,and elsewhere ,????~?  
!!!!... God.Only Knows. the truth .!!!.. Of what  
happened to the Aztecs , the Incas , the Mayans ,  
the Red Indians ,the Kaakadus and other  
Aboriginees of the Occupied Continents.....!?????  
How civilized is he Homosapiens at the Zenith of  
career ?????~~~???***

***The Humanity is not throbbing..As it should have  
pulsated.....Let us Fear God and the horrors of  
Eternal Afterlife.....***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## **Various Evil Deeds**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And eat up not one another's property unjustly (in any illegal way e.g. stealing, robbing, deceiving, swindling , etc.), nor give bribery to the rulers (judges before presenting your cases) that you may knowingly eat up a part of the property of others sinfully. (2:188)**

**O Prophet! When believing women come to you to give you the Bai'a (pledge), that they will not associate anything in worship with Allah, that they will not steal**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**, that they will not commit illegal sexual  
intercourse,  
that they will not kill their children,  
that they will not utter slander,  
intentionally forging falsehood (i.e. by  
making illegal children belonging to their  
husbands),  
and that they will not disobey you in any  
Ma'ruf  
( Monotheism and all that which it  
ordains) then accept their Bai'a (pledge),  
and ask Allah to forgive them,  
Verily, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most  
Merciful. (60:12)**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## .....Swindling Orphans Properties .

\*\*\*\*\*

**And come not near to the orphan's property, except to improve it, until he (or she) attains the age of full strength;**

**And give full measure and full weight with justice.**

**We burden not any person, but that which he can bear.**

**And whenever you give your word (i.e. judge between men or give evidence, etc.),**

**say the truth even if a near relative is**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**concerned, and  
Fulfill the Covenant of Allah,  
This He commands you, that you may  
remember. (6:152)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And come not near to  
the orphan's property except to  
improve it,  
until he attains the  
age of full strength.**

**And fulfil (every) covenant.**

**Verily! the covenant,  
will be questioned about. (17:34)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# **Back-Biting , Spying , Looking Down , Belittling others.....**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**Social Etiquette : ( - 49 : 11)**

**O you who have believed,**

**....Let not a people ridicule [another]  
people; perhaps they may be better than  
them;**

**nor.....**

**Let women ridicule [other] women;  
perhaps they may be better than them.**

**And do not insult one another  
and do not call each other by  
[offensive] nicknames.**

**Wretched is the name of disobedience**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**after [one's] faith.**

**And whoever does not repent -  
...then it is those who are the wrongdoers.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**(To Avoid Suspicions, Spying and  
Backbiting).**

**O you who believe!  
Avoid much suspicions, indeed some  
suspicions are sins.**

**And spy not, .....**

**Neither backbite one another.**

**Would one of you like to eat the flesh of  
his dead brother?**

**You would hate it  
(so hate backbiting).**

**And fear Allah. Verily, Allah is the One  
Who accepts repentance, Most Merciful.**

**(49:12)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# **Deceit in Metrology (Cheating in Weights and Measures..)....**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And give full measure when you measure,  
and weigh with a balance that is straight.**

**That is good (advantageous) and better in  
the end. (17:35)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And observe the weight with equity and do  
not make the balance deficient. (55:9)**

**Woe to Al-Mutaffifin [those who give less  
in measure and weight (decrease the  
rights of others)], (83:1)**

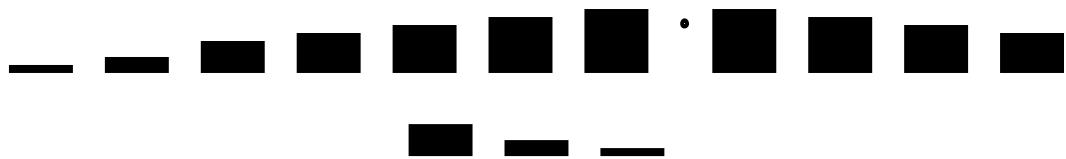
...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And when they have to give by measure or weight to men, give less than due. (83:3)**

\*\*\*\*\*



## **Breaking of Trusts, Oath**

....

**Those who break Allah's Covenant after ratifying it, and sever what Allah has ordered to be joined (as regards Allah's Religion of Unitarian Monotheism, and to practise its legal laws on the earth and also as regards keeping good relations with kith and kin), and**

**↑↑↑↑↑ do mischief on earth, it is they who are the losers. (2:27)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And those who break the Covenant of Allah, after its ratification, and sever that**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**which Allah has commanded to be joined  
(i.e. they sever the bond of kinship and are  
not good to their relatives),**

**and work      mischief in the land, on  
them is the curse (i.e. they will be far away  
from Allah's Mercy);**

**And for them is the unhappy (evil) home  
(i.e. Hell). (13:25)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**     mischief:** (go around and see how many  
poor , the living-dead , are in poverty and misery, and  
squalid conditions , thirsting for water and pining for a  
loaf of bread and dying like animals ,in the socalled  
Republics like Papua newguinea, Haiti ,Mozambique  
,Zimbabwe,Congo ,Mali ,Chad ,Marutania ,Somalia  
,Ethiopia , ,Niger ,Burkina,-faso ,CAR, South Sudan ,  
Darfur,Nigeria ,Cameroon and many similar placed  
nations in the East and the West.??????..

**Where are the Good Samaritans?????**

**,Where are the angelic proselytizers?????**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**..Why are we not connecting to the needy as commanded  
by God...~??????**

**.is it that The Deprived have been grossly neglected by the  
Depraved, whose greed is as ever insatiable as the sands  
of Sahara.,?????**

**Still a few lonely real Humans are dedicating  
themselves for the service of Humanity in these  
Areas with their personal resources ,braving heavy  
Odds .—May God be pleased with this spec of a  
minority in the Large Ocean of indifferent  
Humanity ...AMEN. )**

**, Where is the world heading for ....**

**Among the people of the Scripture (Bani israel , etc...) is he who, if entrusted with a Cantar (a great amount of wealth, etc.), will readily pay it back; and among them there is he who, if entrusted with a single silver coin, will not repay it unless you constantly stand demanding, because**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**they say: "There is no blame on us to  
betray and take the properties of the  
illiterates (Gentiles)."**

**But they tell a lie against Allah while they  
know it. (3:75)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Yes, whoever fulfils his pledge and  
fears Allah much; verily, then Allah  
loves those who are Al-Muttaqun  
(the pious - see Verse. 2:2 of the  
Scripture.).**

**(3:76)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, The worst of moving (living)  
creatures before Allah are those who  
disbelieve, - so they shall not believe.**

**(8:55)**

+

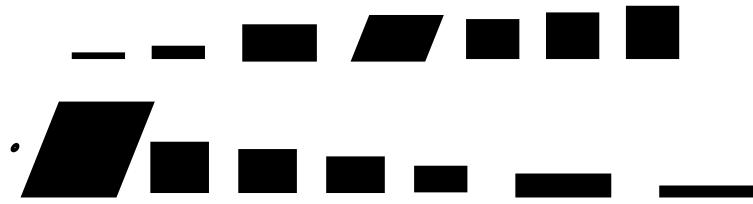
---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**They are those with whom you(prophets )  
made a covenant, but they break their  
covenant every time and they do not fear  
Allah. (8:56)**

\*\*\*\*\*



## **The Distortion of God's Books ...**

**And verily, among them is a party who  
distort the Book with their tongues  
(as they read), so that you may think it is  
from the Book,  
But it is not from the Book,  
And they say: "This is from Allah,"  
But it is not from Allah;**

+++

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And they speak a lie against Allah while  
they know it. (3:78)**

+++

**Verily, those who purchase a small gain at  
the cost of Allah's Covenant and their  
oaths,.....**

**.... They shall have no portion in the  
Hereafter (Paradise).**

**....Neither will Allah speak to them,**

**....Nor look at them on the Day of  
Resurrection,**

**...Nor will He purify them, and**

**...They shall have a painful torment.**

**(3:77)**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# Transgressions Against the Humanity :

War , Strife : Occupation, of  
others Lands, Water and other  
Resources ..:Corrupting the  
Earth...Etc...

\*\*\*\*\*

\*↑↑↑↑↑\*And (remember) when We took  
your covenant (saying):  
.... Shed not the blood of your people,  
....nor turn out your own people from their  
dwellings.  
....Then, (this) you ratified and (to this) you

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**bear witness. (2:84)**

+

**After this, it is you who kill one another**

**and**

**....drive out a party of you from their  
homes,**

**.... assist (their enemies) against them, in  
sin and transgression.**

**.... And if they come to you as captives,  
you ransom them, .**

**....although their expulsion was forbidden  
to you.**

**Then do you believe in a part of the  
Scripture and reject the rest?**

**Then what is the recompense of those**

**who do so among you,**

**.....except disgrace in the life of this world,  
and on the Day of Resurrection they shall  
be consigned to the most grievous  
torment.**

**....And Allah is not unaware of what you**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**do. (2:85)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**\*↑↑↑↑↑\*They ask you concerning fighting in the Sacred Months (i.e. 1st, 7th, 11th and 12th months of the Lunar calendar).**

**Say, "Fighting therein is a great (transgression) but a greater (transgression) with Allah is to prevent mankind from following the Way of Allah, to disbelieve in Him,**

**to prevent access to Al-Masjid-al-Haram (at Makkah),**

**and to drive out its inhabitants, and Al-Fitnah is worse than killing.**

**And they will never cease fighting you until they turn you back from your religion (Unitarian Monotheism) if they can.**

**And whosoever of you turns back from his religion and dies as a disbeliever, .... then his deeds will be lost in this life**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and in the Hereafter,  
.....and they will be the dwellers of the Fire.  
They will abide therein forever. (2:217)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**1.\*↑↑↑↑↑\*.....**

**Many wars were started by the people of the Book during  
forbidden months in total contravention of God's Laws to  
which they claim total Adherence .**

**They forcefully ,murdered ,pillaged ,occupied others  
lands and drove out the original inhabitants and  
committed Genocides and many grave Human Rights  
Violations . ...and Thus they Stand Answerable To the  
Good Lord on the Day of Judgement.1.\*↑↑↑↑↑\***

*The million Dollar Question is ....Do their consciences prick ?????*

**2.\*↑↑↑↑↑\*But the reality is quite appalling –those  
expelled from their lands are left to their fates and  
languishing in camps ,ghettos like Stateless Nomads/  
Refugees in their own Lands in many areas of Filistine ,  
Lebanon ,Syria ,Yemen ,Iraq ,Afghanistan ,Balkan States  
,Libya ,Mali ,Central African republic,Niger,Uganda  
,Somalia ,Ethiopia ,Burma,.And this trend is being**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

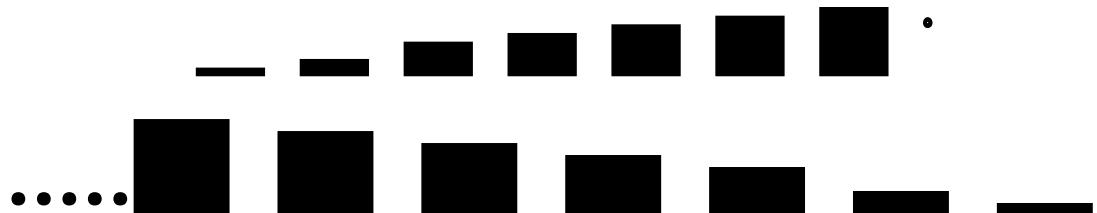
**pursued vigorously by many so-called civilized modern  
Pharaohs.**

**.The Earth will be a witness to all the .. Transgressions  
occurring on Her person. .before God ..1.\*↑↑↑↑↑\***



**Oh Good Lord ! Forgive those miserable  
victims of Tyrannies and Atrocities  
and Provide Equitable Justice  
.And Reward the Transgressors and  
Perpetrators of Atrocities as befitting as  
they deserve ...**

**.YOU are the BEST JUDGE ,the Ultimate  
Refuge for All....AMEN..↑↑↑↑↑\***



**Greed , Stinginess ,**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# **Miserliness\*\*\***

\*\*\*\*\*

***\*\*\*...Are the root causes of all worldly  
maladies and general Human  
Suffering....\*\*\****

**O you who believe! Verily, there are many  
of the Rabbi Monks and the Masiihii  
Monks who devour the wealth of mankind  
in falsehood, and hinder (them) from the  
Way of Allah (i.e. Allah's Religion of  
Monotheism). And those who hoard up  
gold and silver [Al-Kanz: the money, the  
Tax of which has not been paid], and  
spend it not in the Way of Allah,  
-announce unto them a painful torment.**

**(9:34)**

++++

**On the Day when that (Al-Kanz: money,  
gold and silver, etc., the Tax of which has  
not been paid) will be heated in the Fire of**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Hell and with it will be branded their foreheads, their flanks, and their backs, (and it will be said unto them):- "This is the treasure which you hoarded for yourselves. Now taste of what you used to hoard." (9:35)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who are miserly and enjoin miserliness on other men and hide what Allah has bestowed upon them of His Bounties. And We have prepared for the disbelievers a disgraceful torment.**

**(4:37)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who are misers and enjoin upon people miserliness (Allah is not in need of their charity). And whosoever turns away (from Faith Allah's Monotheism), then Allah is Rich (Free of all wants), Worthy of**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**all praise. (57:24)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Those who are miserly and enjoin  
miserliness on other men and hide what  
Allah has bestowed upon them of His  
Bounties. And We have prepared for the  
disbelievers a disgraceful torment.**

**(4:37)**

++++

**And (also) those who spend of their  
substance to be seen of men, and believe  
not in Allah and the Last Day [they are the  
friends of Shaitan (Satan)], and whoever  
takes Shaitan (Satan) as an intimate; then  
what a dreadful intimate he has! (4:38)**

\*\*\*\*

— — — — — · — —

**Some Permitted, and**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# **Recommended Acts**

## **GOD's TAX**

**(Is 2.5% of the Gold equivalent of Assets like gold /silver /Herds of animals /Cash etc., owned / held for at least 12 months preceding the yearly Fasting Month .It is a once in a year tax applicable to a rich people of a certain specified means ...Most people are exempt . And it is to be distributed among the specified categories only \*\*\*\*)**

**\*\*\*\***

**Zakah expenditures are only for  
...the poor and  
for the needy  
... and for those employed to collect  
[zakah] and  
....for bringing hearts together [for  
Faith] and  
...for freeing captives [or slaves] and  
....for those in debt and  
.... for the cause of Allah and  
....for the [stranded] traveler -**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**...An obligation [imposed] by Allah.**

**....And Allah is Knowing and Wise.**

**9 - 60**

**\*\*\*\*\***

## **Charities**

**O you who have believed,**

**...do not invalidate your charities with**

**...reminders or injury as does one**

**...who spends his wealth [only] to be**

**...seen by the people and does not**

**...believe in Allah and the Last Day.**

**...His example is like that of a [large]**

**...smooth stone upon which is dust**

**...and is hit by a downpour that leaves**

**it bare.**

**...They are unable [to keep] anything of  
what they have earned.**

**...And Allah does not guide the  
disbelieving people.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**2 - 264**

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Bridal Gifts**

**And give the women [upon marriage]  
their [bridal] gifts graciously.**

**. But if they give up willingly to you  
anything of it, then take it in  
satisfaction and ease.**

**4 - 4**

\*\*\*\*\*

**No good is there in much of their  
...private conversation,  
...except for those who enjoin charity  
...or that which is right or conciliation  
...between people.**

**...And whoever does that seeking  
...means to the approval of Allah -  
...then We are going to give him a  
...great reward.**

**4 - 114**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Marriage ....**

**And do not marry Al-Mushrikat  
...(idolresses, etc.) till they believe  
...(worship Allah Alone).**

**And indeed a slave woman who  
...believes is better than a (free)  
...Mushrikah (idolress, etc.), even  
...though she pleases you.**

**And give not (your daughters) in  
...marriage to Al-Mushrikun till they  
...believe (in Allah Alone) and verily  
..., a believing slave is better than a  
(free) Mushrik (idolater, etc.), even  
though he pleases you.**

**Those (Al-Mushrikun) invite you to the  
Fire,**

**... But Allah invites (you) to Paradise  
and Forgiveness by His Leave, and  
makes His Ayat (proofs, evidences,  
verses, lessons, signs, revelations,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**etc.) clear to mankind that they may  
remember.**

**(2:221)**

**Criteria of Suitability for Marriage:-**

**Forbidden to you  
(for marriage) are:**

**Your mothers,**

**Your daughters,**

**Your sisters,**

**Your father's sisters,**

**Your mother's sisters,**

**Your brother's daughters,**

**Your sister's daughters,**

**Your foster mother who gave you  
suck,**

**Your foster milk sucking sisters,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Your wives' mothers,  
Your step daughters under your  
guardianship, born of your wives  
to whom you have gone in -  
...But there is no sin on you if you  
have not gone in them (to marry their  
daughters), -  
The wives of your sons who  
(spring) from your own loins,  
And two sisters in wedlock at the  
same time,  
...except for what has already passed;  
verily, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most  
Merciful. (4:23)**

**Acts of Virtue....**

**...5...Promoting Good  
and preventing Bad....**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**..6...Fulfilling Oaths ,Commitments ....**

**...7... Being Connected with Relations ....**

**...8...Working for Others ...**

**...9...Giving interest-Free loans to the  
Needy ..(i.e.Lending to God to gain His  
acceptance )..**



**— — — — — · — — —  
All Human Beings**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# are the Descendants of Adam , (a.s)

**He -[Shytan] – said, "Do You see this one  
(Adam)(A.S.) whom You have honored more  
than me?**

**If You reprove me until the Day of  
Resurrection, I will surely destroy (Adam's  
(A.S. ) his descendants (under my sway),  
except for a few."**

**17 - 62**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**▲▲▲And [mention] when your Lord took from  
the children of Adam - from their loins - their  
descendants and made them testify of  
themselves, [saying to them],**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**"Am I not your Lord?"**

**They said, "Yes, we have testified." [This] - lest  
you should say on the day of Resurrection,  
"Indeed, we were of this unaware."**↑↑↑↑↑

**7 - 172**

\*\*\*\*\*

↑↑↑↑↑**Descendants, some of them from  
others. And Allah is Hearing and Knowing.**

↑↑↑↑↑

**3 - 34**

**The last prophet is the First to Abolish  
Slavery and Aparthied ages Ago...But  
people do not acknowledge the  
truth.... ....Alas ! Apartheid is still  
alive...And going strong .... in the  
minds of some super racists even in  
this most (so called) civilized world ....**

↑↑↑↑↑

↑↑↑↑↑**O mankind! We have created you**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**from a male and a female, and made you into nations and tribes, that you may know one another.**

**Verily, the most honourable of you with Allah is that (believer) who has At-Taqwa [i.e. one of the Muttaqun (pious - see V. 2:2)]. Verily, Allah is All-Knowing, All-Aware. (49:13)↑↑↑↑↑**

\*\*\*\*\*

**↑↑↑↑↑O descendants of those We carried [in the ship] with Noah. Indeed, he was a grateful servant.↑↑↑↑↑**

**17 - 3**

\*\*\*\*\*

-

**↑↑↑↑↑And We made his descendants those remaining [on the earth]↑↑↑↑↑**

**37 -77**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And a sign for them is that We carried  
their forefathers in a laden ship.**

**36 - 41**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**And your Lord is the Free of need, the  
possessor of mercy. If He wills, he can  
do away with you and give succession  
after you to whomever He wills, just as**

**He produced you from the  
descendants of another people.**

**6 - 133**

**See you not that Allah sends down  
water (rain) from the sky, and We  
produce therewith fruits of varying  
colours, and among the mountains are  
streaks white and red, of varying  
colours and (others) very black.**

**(35:27)**

**And of men and AdDawab (moving**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**living creatures, beasts, etc.), and cattle, in like manner of various colours. It is only those who have knowledge among His slaves that fear Allah. Verily, Allah is AllMighty, OftForgiving. (35:28)**



..↑↑↑↑.Then where is the scope for Superiority of White color over the Black /Brown /and other hues / tinges or

.....,.....

The Greko-Roman /Anglo/Saxon/Aryan/ races over the

Negroid/ Dravidian /Mongoloid/ races.,etc..

.....it is clear that the devil has kept his word to God , and succeeded in its mission in dividing and humiliating the humanity ..the children of Adam.a.s.



**Blasphemy ,Sacrilege ,**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# and Abomination . And an invite to all .....

*(.....While many ascribe to God ,their own  
(Human) features like body,head,eyes ,hands  
legs and even sexlife ,wife ,children, etc...,Some  
even go further and claim God's lineage purely for  
worldly gains and Supremacy over the Rest .*

*.....Some others claim that they are God'Fors  
Children treading on the Earth to purify the sinners*

....

*And the tribes of living godmen are Flourishing  
at the cost of the ignorantly Gullible..*

*The Science has been made Subservient to  
Superstition , ..ElseWhere Superstition is  
institutionalized... To fortify their hold on the  
economy and —the gullible, receptive —captive  
ignorant populace ...All for Temporal Gains.... .*

*.Long ago Some man of Brains Prophesised —that*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**". If any One believes in ABSURDiTiES , He Will  
commit ATROCiTiES.. "—)**

**And they (Blasphemous Pagans) say: Allah  
has begotten a son (children or offspring).**

**Glory be to HiM,-(Exalted be HE above all that  
they associate with HiM).**

**Nay, to HiM belongs all that is in the heavens  
and on earth, and all surrender with obedience  
(in worship) to HiM. (2:116)**

**Yet, they join the jinns as partners in worship  
with Allah, though HE has created them (the  
jinns),**

**...and they attribute falsely without knowledge  
sons and daughters to HiM.**

**Be HE Glorified and Exalted above (all) that  
they attribute to HiM. (6:100)**

**HE is the Originator of the heavens and the  
earth. How can HE have children when HE has**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**no wife? HE created all things and HE is the  
All-Knower of everything. (6:101)**

**And the Banyisraael say: 'Uzair (Ezra) is the  
son of Allah, and the BanyNasaaraa say:  
Messiah is the son of Allah.**

**That is a saying from their mouths.  
They imitate the saying of the disbelievers of  
old.**

**Allah's Curse be on them, how they are  
deluded away from the truth! (9:30)**

**And (both) the Banyisraael and the  
BanyNasaaraa— say: "We are the children  
....of Allah and HiS loved ones." Say:  
"Why then does HE punish you for your  
sins?"**

**Nay, you are but human beings, of those  
...HE has created,  
HE forgives whom HE wills and HE  
....punishes whom HE wills.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And to Allah belongs the dominion of the  
....heavens and the earth and all that is  
between them,  
....and to HiM is the return (of all). (5:18)**

**And they (banyisraael) say, "The Fire (i.e.  
Hell-fire on the Day of Resurrection) shall  
not touch us but for a few numbered  
days." Say**

**"Have you taken a covenant from Allah, so  
that Allah will not break HiS Covenant?  
Or is it that you say of Allah what you  
know not?" (2:80)**

**Then whoever disputes with you  
concerning him ['Iesa (Jesus)] after (all  
this) knowledge that has come to you,i.e  
That 'Iesa (Jesus)-being a slave of  
Allah, and having no share in  
Divinity)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**say: "Come, let us call our sons and your sons, our women and your women, ourselves and yourselves - then we pray and invoke (sincerely) the Curse of Allah upon those who lie." (3:61)**



**An Invite to All .  
( The Humanity, )**

**Oh! God-Fearing Slaves....**

**Invite (mankind, ) to the Way of your Lord**

**(i.e. Monotheism) with wisdom  
(i.e. with the Divine Inspiration and the**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Scriptures)  
and fair preaching,  
and argue with them in a way that is  
better.+++**

**+++Truly, your Lord knows best  
who has gone astray from HiS Path,  
... and HE is  
...the Best Aware of those who are guided.  
(16:125)**

**And your Lord said: "Invoke Me, [i.e.  
believe in My Oneness ( Monotheism)]  
(and ask Me for anything) I will respond to  
your (invocation). Verily! Those who scorn  
My worship [i.e. do not invoke Me, and do  
not believe in My Oneness, (  
Monotheism)] they will surely enter Hell in  
humiliation!" (40:60)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## ❖❖❖. - the **Death.**❖❖❖

*.....Death 'which .Man tries to avoid at  
any Cost.... \*\*\*\*\**

**(Birth)---From the earth We created  
you,**

**(Death )—and into it— (the earth)—We  
will return you,**

**(Resurrection)—and from it—  
(the earth)—  
We will extract you another time..  
( - 20 : 55)**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(Death )-**

**Wherever you may be, death will  
overtake you,  
even if you should be within towers of  
lofty construction.  
But if good comes to them, they say,  
"This is from Allah ";  
and  
if evil befalls them, they say,  
"This is from you."**

**Say, "All [things] are from Allah."**

**So what is [the matter] with those  
people that they can hardly  
understand any statement?**

**4 -78.**

**\*\*\*\*\***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(Death )-Say,**

**"Indeed, the death from which you  
flee -**

**indeed, it will meet you.**

**Then you will be returned to the  
Knower of the unseen and the  
witnessed,**

**and He will inform you about what  
you used to do."**

**62 - 8..**

**\*\*\*\*\***

**(Death )--Every soul will taste death,  
and you will only be given your  
[full] compensation on the Day of  
Resurrection.**

**So he who is drawn away from the Fire**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and admitted to Paradise  
has attained [his desire].**

**And what is the life of this world  
except**

**the enjoyment of delusion.**

**3 - 185.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**(Death )-**

**Indeed, Allah [alone]  
has knowledge of the Hour  
and sends down the rain  
and knows what is in the wombs.**

**And no soul perceives  
what it will earn tomorrow,**

**and no soul perceives**

**in what land it will die.**

**Indeed, Allah is Knowing and  
Acquainted.**

**31 - 34.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## (Death )-

**" And if you could but see when the wrongdoers are in the overwhelming pangs of death while the angels extend their hands, [saying], "Discharge your souls! Today you will be awarded the punishment of [extreme] humiliation for what you used to say against Allah other than the truth and [that] you were, toward His verses, being arrogant."**

**(6:93)**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## ❖.- Home - and - Sleep, and- the Prayer Houses



Home . ( - 16 : 80),

And Allah has made for you from your homes  
a place of rest and made for you from the  
hides of the animals tents which you find light  
on your day of travel and your day of  
encampment; and from their wool, fur and hair  
is furnishing and enjoyment for a time.



Home( - 7 : 74)

And remember when He made you successors  
after the 'Aad and settled you in the land, [and]  
you take for yourselves palaces from its plains

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and carve from the mountains, homes.**

**Then remember the favors of Allah and do  
not commit abuse on the earth, spreading  
corruption."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Home( - 15 : 82)**

**And they used to carve from the mountains,  
houses, feeling secure.**

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

**↑↑↑↑Sleep[ Chapter 78]**

**8. And created you in pairs?**

**9. And made your sleep for rest?**

**10. And made the night a cover?**

**11. And made the day for livelihood?**

**↑↑↑↑(- 78 : 9)**

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

***↑↑↑↑ Sleep is the best recuperative , refreshing  
natural phenomenon for all animals..A blessing from the  
Good-Lord-God...***

***.There are many sufferers of insomnia —unable to***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*Sleep ..money can't purchase them Sleep..|||||||*

## **The Prayer Houses :**

**Protect All Prayer Houses ( - 24 : 36)'**

**In houses which God has permitted to be raised, and His name is celebrated therein. He is glorified therein, morning and evening. (24 - 36)+++Men whom neither trade nor sale diverts them from the Remembrance of Allah (with heart and tongue), nor from performing As-Salat (Iqamat-as-Salat), nor from giving the Zakat.**

**They fear a Day when hearts and eyes will be overturned (from the horror of the torment of the Day of Resurrection). (24:37)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**O you who believe! Remember Allah with much remembrance. (33:41)++++**

**And glorify His Praises morning and afternoon . (33:42)++++**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And during a part of the night (also), glorify  
His praises (i.e. after Sunset and 'Before  
Sleep), and (so likewise) after the prayers  
[optional and additional prayers, and also  
glorify, praise and magnify God.**

**And bear patiently what people say, and glorify  
the praises of your Lord before the rising of  
the sun, and before its setting, and during  
some of the hours of the night, and at the  
sides of the day —that you may become  
pleased with the reward which God shall give  
you. (20:130++++**

**And strain not your eyes in longing for the  
things We have given for enjoyment to various  
groups of them (polytheists and disbelievers  
in the Oneness of Allah),...**

**... the splendour of the life of this world that  
We may test them thereby.**

**But the provision (good reward in the  
Hereafter) of your Lord is better and more  
lasting. (20:131)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



**Recite (Oh! Prophet) what has been revealed to you of the Book (the Quran), and perform As-Salat (Salute to God). Verily, As-Salat (the prayer) prevents from Al-Fahsha' (i.e. great sins of every kind, unlawful sexual intercourse, etc.) and Al-Munkar (i.e. disbelief, polytheism, and every kind of evil wicked deed, etc.) and the remembering (praising, etc.) of (you by) Allah (in front of the angels) is greater indeed [than your remembering (praising, etc.) Allah in prayers, etc.]. And Allah knows what you do.**

**(29:45)**

**Day, Night and Sleep .....(- 6 : 96)'**

**[He is]**

**the cleaver of daybreak and has made the night for rest and the sun and moon for calculation. That is the determination of the**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Exalted in Might, the Knowing.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**Sleep is Temporary Death. ( - 39 : 42) ——**

**Allah takes the souls at the time of their death,  
and those that do not die [He takes] during  
their sleep. Then He keeps those for which He  
has decreed death and releases the others for  
a specified term.**

**. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give  
thought.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Certainly Death has Agonies .**

**.( - 50 : 19)'**

**And the intoxication of death will bring the  
truth; that is what you were trying to avoid.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 93)**

**And who is more unjust than one who invents**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**a lie about Allah or says, "It has been inspired to me," while nothing has been inspired to him, and one who says, "I will reveal [something] like what Allah revealed." .....**

**.....And if you could but see when the wrongdoers are in the overwhelming pangs of death while the angels extend their hands, [saying], "Discharge your souls! Today you will be awarded the punishment of [extreme] humiliation for what you used to say against Allah other than the truth and [that] you were, toward His verses, being arrogant."**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 27 : 52)`**

**So those are their houses, desolate because of the wrong they had done. Indeed in that is a sign for people who know.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

( - 43 : 36)

**And whoever is blinded from  
remembrance of the  
Most Merciful..... .We appoint for him a  
devil, and he is to him a companion.**

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

**(Whistling and Handclapping ,--Prayers of  
the Unfaithful.)**

( - 8 : 35)

**And their prayer at the House was not  
except whistling and handclapping.  
So taste the punishment for what you  
disbelieved.**

\*\*\*,\*\*\*

( - 26 : 128)

**Do you construct on every elevation a  
sign, amusing yourselves,**

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

( - 26 : 129)<sup>ۖ</sup>

**And take for yourselves palaces and  
fortresses that you might abide eternally?**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*-\*-\*-\*-\*-\*-\*-\*



**Prophets and The People  
of the Scriptures**

( - 29 : 41)<sup>ۚ</sup>

**The example of those who take allies  
other than Allah is like that of the  
spider who takes a home. And indeed,  
the weakest of homes is the home of  
the spider, if they only knew.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 66]10. God illustrates an example of  
those who disbelieve: the wife of Noah**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and the wife of Lot. They were under two of Our righteous servants, but they betrayed them. They availed them nothing against God, and it was said, "Enter the Fire with those who are entering."**

**66:11. And God illustrates an example of those who believe: the wife of Pharaoh, when she said, "My Lord, build for me, with you, a house in Paradise, and save me from Pharaoh and his works, and save me from the wrongdoing people."**

**66:12. And Mary, the daughter of Imran, who guarded her womb, and so We breathed into her of Our Spirit; and she believed in the truth of her Lord's Words and His Books, and was one of the devout.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*\*

( - 16 : 60)

**For those who do not believe in the  
Hereafter is the description of evil; and  
for Allah is the highest attribute. And  
He is Exalted in Might, the Wise.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

( - 13 : 25);

**But those who break the covenant of  
Allah after contracting it and sever  
that which Allah has ordered to be  
joined and spread corruption on earth -  
for them is the curse, and they will  
have the worst home.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

.( - 13 : 26);

**Allah extends provision for whom He  
wills and restricts [it]. And they rejoice  
in the worldly life, while the worldly life  
is not, compared to the Hereafter,**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**except [brief] enjoyment.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**.( - 13 : 29).**

**Those who have believed and done  
righteous deeds - a good state is theirs  
and a good return.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**..( - 13 : 28)'**

**Those who have believed and whose  
hearts are assured by the  
remembrance of Allah.**

**Unquestionably, by the remembrance  
of Allah hearts are assured."**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**[ 16]60. Those who do not believe in  
the Hereafter set a bad example, while  
God sets the Highest Example. He is  
the Mighty, the Wise.**

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**16:61. If God were to hold mankind for**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**their injustices, He would not leave upon it a single creature, but He postpones them until an appointed time. Then, when their time arrives, they will not delay it by one hour, nor will they advance it.**



**[ Chapter :6:54]**

**And when those come to you who believe in Our verses, say, "Peace be upon you. Your Lord has decreed upon Himself mercy: that any of you who does wrong out of ignorance and then repents after that and corrects himself ".indeed, He is Forgiving and Merciful -**

\*\*\*\*\*

**,Every soul, for what it has earned**

**will be retained**

**\*\*\*\*\* (74:38 )**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*

**(25:21 )**

**And those who believed and whose  
- descendants followed them in faith**

**We will join with them their  
descendants, and We will not deprive  
them of anything of their deeds. Every  
.person, for what he earned, is retained**

\*\*\*\*\*

**(4:163 )**

**. We have inspired you, as We had  
inspired Noah and the prophets  
after him.**

**And We inspired Abraham, and  
Ishmael, and Isaac, and Jacob,**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and the Patriarchs, and Jesus, and  
Job, and Jonah, and Aaron, and  
Solomon.**

**And We gave David the Psalms.**

**4:164. Some messengers We have  
already told you about, while some  
messengers We have not told you  
about. And God spoke to Moses  
directly.**

**4:165. Messengers delivering good  
news, and bringing warnings; so that  
people may have no excuse before  
God after the coming of the  
messengers. God is Powerful and  
Wise.**

**4:166. But God bears witness to what**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**He revealed to you. He revealed it with  
His knowledge. And the angels bear  
witness. Though God is a sufficient  
witness.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**66:10. God illustrates an example of those  
who disbelieve: the wife of Noah and the  
wife of Lot.**

**They were under two of Our righteous  
servants, but they betrayed them. They  
availed them nothing against God, and it  
was said, "Enter the Fire with those who  
are entering."**

**66:11. And God illustrates an example of  
those who believe: the wife of Pharaoh,  
when she said, "My Lord, build for me, with  
you, a house in Paradise, and save me**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**from Pharaoh and his works, and save me  
from the wrongdoing people."**

**66:12. And Mary, the daughter of Imran,  
who guarded her womb, and so We  
breathed into her of Our Spirit; and she  
believed in the truth of her Lord's Words  
and His Books, and was one of the  
devout.**

\*\*\*\*\*



## *Prayers of Some Prophets*

***They (Adam and Havva.a.s )said:***

***"Our Lord! We have wronged ourselves. If  
You forgive us not, and bestow not upon  
us Your Mercy, we shall certainly be of the  
losers." (7:23)***

***It is He Who has created you from a single person (Adam),  
and (then) He has created from him his wife [Hawwa***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*(Eve)], in order that he might enjoy the pleasure of living  
with her.*

**Adam and Havva:** *:When he had sexual relation with her, she became pregnant and she carried it about lightly. Then when it became heavy, they both (Adam and Havva-) invoked Allah, their Lord (saying):*  
*"If You give us a Salih (good in every aspect) child, we shall indeed be among the grateful." (7:189)*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Abraham.a.s.**

**26:75. He**

**(Abraham.a.s.) said, "(to his people,) Have you considered what you worship.**

**76. You and your ancient ancestors?**

**77. Verily! They are enemies to me, save the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists);**

**(26:77)**

**78. He who created me, and guides me.**

**79. He who feeds me, and waters me.**

**80. And when I get sick, He heals me.**

**81. He who makes me die, and then revives me.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**82. He who, I hope, will forgive my sins on the Day of the Reckoning.**

**"83. "My Lord! Grant me wisdom, and include me with the righteous.**

**84. And give me a reputation of truth among the others.**

**85. And make me of the inheritors of the Garden of Bliss.**

**86. And forgive my father—he was one of the misguided.**

**87. And do not disgrace me on the Day they are resurrected.**

**88. The Day when neither wealth nor children will help.**

**89. Except for him who comes to God with a sound heart."**

**90. And Paradise will be brought near for the righteous.**

**91. And the Blaze will be displayed to the deviators.**

**92. And it will be said to them, "Where are those you used to worship?"**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

### **93. Besides God? Can they help you, or help themselves?"**

**94. Then they will be thrown on their faces into the (Fire), They and the Ghawun (devils, and those who were in error). (26:94)**

\*\*\*\*\*

*And (remember) when Abraham said, "*  
*My Lord, make this city (Makkah) a place of security and provide its people with fruits, such of them as believe in Allah and the Last Day."*

He (God) answered: "As for him who disbelieves, I shall leave him in contentment for a while, then I shall compel him to the torment of the Fire, and worst indeed is that destination!" (2:126)

+++

*And (remember) when Ibrahim (Abraham) and (his son) Isma'il (Ishmael) were raising the foundations of the House (the Ka'bah at Makkah), (saying), "*

**Our Lord! Accept (this service) from us. Verily! You are the All-Hearer, the All-Knower." (2:127)**

*Our Lord! And make us submissive unto You and of our offspring a nation submissive unto You, and*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*show us our Manasik (all the ceremonies of pilgrimage - Hajj and 'Umrah, etc.), and accept our repentance. Truly, You are the One Who accepts repentance, the Most Merciful. (2:128)*

Our Lord! Send amongst them a Messenger of their own , who shall recite unto them Your Verses and instruct them in the Book and full knowledge of the laws and jurisprudence and sanctify them. Verily! You are the All-Mighty, the All-Wise. (2:129)

\*\*\*\*\*

*And of them- (the Faithful)-there are some who say: "*

Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the torment of the Fire!" (2:201)

\*\*\*\*\*

And (remember) when Ibrahim (Abraham) said: "O my Lord! Make this city (Makkah) one of peace and security, and keep me and my sons away from worshipping idols. (14:35)++++O my Lord! Make me one who performs As-Salat ( salute-Prayers),

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**and (also) from my offspring, our Lord! And accept my invocation. (14:40)++++ Our Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers on the Day when the reckoning will be established. (14:41)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And indeed We sent Nuh (Noah) to his people, and he stayed among them a thousand years less fifty years (= 950years )[inviting them to believe in the Oneness of Allah (Monotheism), and discard the false gods and other deities],**  
**And the Deluge overtook them while they were**

**Zalimun**

**(wrong-doers, polytheists, disbelievers, etc.).**

**(29:14)**

**+++++**

**Then We saved him -(Nuh -Noah) and those with him in the ship, and made it (the ship) as an Ayah (a lesson, a warning, etc.) for the 'Alamin**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(mankind, jinns and all that exists). (29:15)**

+++++

**[Nuh (Noah)] said: "O my Lord! Help me because they deny me." (23:26)+++++They said: "If you cease not, O Nuh (Noah)! You will surely be among those stoned (to death)." (26:116)+++++He said: [Nuh (Noah)] said:"My Lord! Verily, my people have belied me. (26:117)+++++Therefore judge You between me and them, and save me and those of the believers who are with me." (26:118)+++++**

**He said: "O my Lord! Help me because they deny me." (23:39)++++**

**And say: "My Lord! Cause me to land at a blessed landing-place, for You are the Best of those who bring to land." (23:29)++++**

**And say: "My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils). (23:97)++++And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest they may attend (or come near) me.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(23:98)+++++**

**My Lord! Then (save me from Your Punishment),  
and put me not amongst the people who are the  
Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doing).**

**(23:94)+++++**

**And (remember) Ibrahim (Abraham) when he said  
to his people: "Worship Allah (Alone), and fear Him,  
that is better for you if you did but know. (29:16)**

**You worship besides Allah only idols, and you only  
invent falsehood. Verily, those whom you worship  
besides Allah have no power to give you provision,  
so seek your provision from Allah (Alone), and  
worship Him (Alone), and be grateful to Him. To  
Him (Alone) you will be brought back. (29:17)**

**And We bestowed on him [Ibrahim (Abraham)],  
Ishaque (Isaac) and Ya'qub (Jacob), and ordained  
among his offspring Prophethood and the Book [i.e.  
the Taurat (Torah) (to Musa - Moses), the Injeel**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(Gospel) (to 'Iesa - Jesus), the Quran (to Muhammad SAW), all from the offspring of Ibrahim (Abraham)], and We granted him his reward in this world, and verily, in the Hereafter he is indeed among the righteous. (29:27)**

**So Lout (Lot) believed in him [Ibrahim's (Abraham) Message of Monotheism]. He [Ibrahim (Abraham)] said: "I will emigrate for the sake of my Lord. Verily, He is the All-Mighty, the All-Wise."**

**(29:26)**

**And (remember) Lout (Lot), when he said to his people: "You commit Al-Fahishah (sodomy the worst sin) which none has preceded you in (committing) it in the 'Alamin (mankind and jinns)."**

**(29:28)**

**Verily, you do sodomy with men, and rob the wayfarer (travellers, etc.)! And practise Al-Munkar (disbelief and polytheism and every kind of evil wicked deed) in your meetings.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**But his people gave no answer except, that they  
said:**

**"Bring Allah's Torment upon us if you are  
one of the truthful." (29:29)**

**He said: "My Lord! Give me victory over the people  
who are Mufsidun (those who commit great crimes  
and sins, oppressors, tyrants, mischief-makers,  
corrupts). (29:30)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily! There was a party of My slaves, who  
used to say: "Our Lord! We believe, so forgive us,  
and have mercy on us, for You are the Best of all  
who show mercy!" (23:109)+++++And say (Oh!  
Prophet ): "My Lord! Forgive and have mercy, for  
You are the Best of those who show mercy!"  
(23:118)+++++And those who say: "Our Lord! Avert  
from us the torment of Hell. Verily! Its torment is  
ever an inseparable, permanent punishment."  
(25:65)+++++And those who say: "Our Lord! Bestow  
on us from our wives and our offspring who will be**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**the comfort of our eyes, and make us leaders for  
the Muttaqun" (pious)." (25:74)**

*And he [Nuh (Noah)] said: "Embark therein, in the  
Name of Allah will be its moving course and its  
resting anchorage. Surely, my Lord is Oft-Forgiving,  
Most Merciful." (Tafsir At-Tabari, Vol. 12, Page 43) (11:41)*

*Nuh (Noah) said: "O my Lord! I seek refuge with  
You from asking You that of which I have no  
knowledge. And unless You forgive me and have  
Mercy on me, I would indeed be one of the losers."  
(11:47)*

\*\*\*\*\*

*And (remember) when Musa (Moses) said to  
his people: "Verily, Allah commands you that you  
slaughter a cow." They said, "Do you make fun of*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***us?" He said, "I take Allah's Refuge from being among Al-Jahilun (the ignorants or the foolish)."***

**(2:67)+++++**

**He [Moses] said: "O my Lord! I have power only over myself and my brother, so separate us from the people who are the Fasiqun (rebellious and disobedient to God)!" (5:25)+++++**

**(Moses).....Our Lord! pour out on us patience, and cause us to die as the Faithful.. (7:126)**

**Musa (Moses) said: "O my Lord! Forgive me and my brother, and make us enter into Your Mercy, for you are the Most Merciful of those who show mercy." (7:151)+++++**

**And Musa (Moses) chose out of his people seventy (of the best) men for Our appointed time and place of meeting, and when they were seized with a violent earthquake, he said:**

**"O my Lord, if it had been Your Will, You could have destroyed them and me before; would You destroy us for the deeds of the foolish ones among us? It is only Your Trial by which You lead astray whom You will, and keep guided whom You will. You are our**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Wali (Protector), so forgive us and have Mercy on us, for You are the Best of those who forgive.**

**(7:155)++++**

**And ordain for us good in this world, and in the Hereafter. Certainly we have turned unto You."**

**GOD said: (As to) My Punishment I afflict therewith whom I will and My Mercy embraces all things. That (Mercy) I shall ordain for those who are the Muttaqun (pious - ), and give Alms; and those who believe in Our Verses (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs and revelations, etc.);**

**(7:156)**

**And Musa (Moses) said: "Our Lord! You have indeed bestowed on Fir'aun (Pharaoh) and his chiefs splendour and wealth in the life of this world, our Lord! That they may lead men astray from Your Path. Our Lord! Destroy their wealth, and harden their hearts, so that they will not believe until they see the painful torment."** (10:88)

**j\*\*\*\*\***

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**[Musa (Moses)] said: "O my Lord! Open for me my chest (grant me self-confidence, contentment, and boldness). (20:25)++++ And ease my task for me; (20:26)++++And make loose the knot (the defect) from my tongue, (i.e. remove the incorrectness from my speech) [That occurred as a result of a brand of fire which Musa (Moses) put in his mouth when he was an infant].** [Tafsir At-Tabari, Vol. 16,

Page 159]. (20:27)++++

+++ [ 20:28] So they can understand my speech.

**29. And appoint an assistant for me, from my family.**

**30. Aaron, my brother.**

**31. Strengthen me with him.**

**32. And have him share in my mission.**

**33. That we may glorify You much.**

**34. And remember You much.**

**35. You are always watching over us.**

\*\*\*\*\*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**They said: "If you cease not. O Lout (**Lot**)! Verily,**

**you will be one of those who are driven out!"**

**(26:167)+++++He said: "I am, indeed, of those who  
disapprove with severe anger and fury your (this  
evil) action (of sodomy). (26:168)+++++My Lord!  
Save me and my family from what they do.**

**(26:169)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And (remember) Ayub (**Job**), when he cried to his  
Lord:**

**"Verily, distress has seized me, and You are the  
Most Merciful of all those who show mercy."**

**(21:83) +++++ ( God speaking : )So We answered  
his call, and We removed the distress that was on  
him, and We restored his family to him (that he had  
lost), and the like thereof along with them, as a  
mercy from Ourselves and a Reminder for all who  
worship Us. (21:84)+++**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**And (remember) Isma'il (Ishmael), and Idris (Enoch) and Dhul-Kifl (Isaiah), all were from among As-Sabirin (the patient ones, etc.). (21:85)**

++++

**And We admitted them to Our Mercy. Verily, they were of the righteous. (21:86)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And (remember) Dhan-Nun (Jonah), when he went off in anger, and imagined that We shall not punish him (i.e. the calamites which had befallen him)! But he cried through the darkness (saying): La ilaha illa Anta [none has the right to be worshipped but You (O God)], Glorified (and Exalted) are You [above all that (evil) they associate with You]. Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers." (21:87)++++  
( God speaking : )So We answered his call, and delivered him from the distress. And thus We do deliver the believers (who believe in the Oneness of God, abstain from evil and work righteousness).**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

(21:88)++++

**And (remember) Zakariya (Zachariah),**  
when he cried to his Lord: "O My Lord! Leave me not  
single (childless), though You are the Best of the  
inheritors." (21:89)+++++  
( God speaking : )So We answered his call, and We  
bestowed upon him Yahya (John), and cured his  
wife (to bear a child) for him. Verily, they used to  
hasten on to do good deeds, and they used to call  
on Us with hope and fear, and used to humble  
themselves before Us. (21:90)++++

And (remember) she who guarded her chastity  
**[Virgin Maryam (Mary)],** We breathed into  
(the sleeves of) her (shirt or garment) [through Our  
Ruh - Jibrael (Gabriel)], and We made **her** [virgin  
Maryam (Mary)]and her son [Iesa (Jesus)] a sign  
for Al-'Alamin (the mankind and jinns). (21:91)+++  
He (Prophet) said:"My Lord! Judge You in truth! Our

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Lord is the Most Beneficent, Whose Help is to be sought against that which you attribute (unto God that He has offspring, and unto the Prophet that he is a sorcerer, and unto the Scripture –Book that it is poetry, etc.)!" (21:112)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And when they (followers of Jesus.a.s)**

**listen to what has been sent down to the Messenger you see their eyes overflowing with tears because of the truth they have recognised. They say: "Our Lord! We believe; so write us down among the witnesses. (5:83)++++**

**'Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), said: "O Allah, our Lord! Send us from heaven a table spread (with food) that there may be for us - for the first and the last of us - a festival and a sign from You; and provide us sustenance, for You are the Best of sustainers." (5:114)**

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**The Messenger believes in what has been sent down to him from his Lord, and (so do) the believers.**

**Each one believes in God, His Angels, His Books, and His Messengers.**

**They say, "We make no distinction between one another of His Messengers" - and they say, "We hear, and we obey.**

**(We seek) Your Forgiveness, our Lord, and to You is the return (of all)." (2:285)**

\*\*\*\*\*

*GOD burdens not a person beyond his scope. He gets reward for that (good) which he has earned, and he is punished for that (evil) which he has earned.*

**"Our Lord! Punish us not if we forget or fall into error, our Lord! Lay not on us a burden like that which You did lay on those before us (peoples of the Scriptures);**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we  
have strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us  
Forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Maula  
(Patron, Suppor-ter and Protector, etc.) and give us  
victory over the disbelieving people. (2:286)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**(They say): "Our Lord! Let not our hearts deviate  
(from the truth) after You have guided us, and grant  
us mercy from You. Truly, You are the Bestower."**

**(3:8)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Our Lord! Verily, it is You Who will gather mankind  
together on the Day about which there is no doubt.  
Verily, Allah never breaks His Promise". (3:9)**

\*\*\*\*\*

***Those who say: "Our Lord! We have indeed believed,  
so forgive us our sins and save us from the  
punishment of the Fire." (3:16)***

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*And she, in whose house he was, sought to seduce him (to do an evil act), she closed the doors and said: "Come on, O you"*

*. "He(Josef.a.s ) said: "I seek refuge in God (forbid)! Truly, he (your husband) is my master! He made my stay agreeable! (So I will never betray him). Verily, the Zalimun (wrong and evil-doers) will never be successful." (12:23)+++++*

*.(Josef.a.s .said ):"O my Lord! Prison is more to my liking than that to which they invite me. Unless You turn away their plot from me, I will feel inclined towards them and be one (of those who commit sin and deserve blame or those who do deeds) of the ignorants." (12:33)*

*(Josef.a.s . said ) My Lord! You have indeed bestowed on me of the sovereignty, and taught me the interpretation of dreams; The (only) Creator of the heavens and the earth! You are my Wali (Protector, Helper, Supporter, Guardian, etc.) in this world and in the Hereafter,*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***Cause me to die as a Muslim (the one submitting to Your Will), and join me with the righteous.***

***(12:101)***

***(This is) a mention of the mercy of your Lord to His slave Zakariya (Zachariah).***

***(19:2)+++When he called out his Lord (Allah) a call in secret, (19:3)++++Saying: "My Lord! Indeed my bones have grown feeble, and grey hair has spread on my head, And I have never been unblest in my invocation to You, O my Lord! (19:4)+++Who shall inherit me, and inherit (also) the posterity of Ya'qub (Jacob) (inheritance of the religious knowledge and Prophethood, not the wealth, etc.). And make him, my Lord, one with whom You are Well-pleased!.***

***(19:6)***

***At that time Zakariya (Zachariya) invoked his Lord, saying: "O my Lord! Grant me from You, a good offspring. You are indeed the All-Hearer of invocation." (3:38)***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

***And mention in the Book (the story of) Maryam***

***(Mary), when she withdrew in seclusion from her family to a place facing east. (19:16)++++She placed a screen (to screen herself) from them; then We sent to her Our Ruh [angel Jibrael (Gabriel)], and he appeared before her in the form of a man in all respects. (19:17)++++She said: "Verily! I seek refuge with the Most Beneficent (Allah) from you, if you do fear Allah." (19:18)***

\*\*\*\*\*

***Then when 'Iesa (Jesus) came to know of their disbelief, he said: "Who will be my helpers in God's Cause?" Al-Hawariun (the disciples) said: "We are the helpers of God; we believe in God, and bear witness that we are Slaves of God (3:52)++++***

***Our Lord! We believe in what You have sent down, and we follow the Messenger ['Iesa (Jesus)]; so***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*write us down among those who bear witness (to the truth i.e. La ilaha ill-Allah - none has the right to be worshipped but God). (3:53)*

\*\*\*\*\*

*And they said nothing but: "Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and our transgressions (in keeping our duties to You), establish our feet firmly, and give us victory over the disbelieving folk." (3:147)*

\*\*\*\*\*

*Our Lord! Verily, we have heard the call of one (the prophet) calling to Faith: 'Believe in your Lord,' and we have believed. Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and remit from us our evil deeds, and make us die in the state of righteousness along with Al-Abrar (those who are obedient to Allah and follow strictly His Orders). (3:193)++++*

*Our Lord! Verily, whom You admit to the Fire, indeed, You have disgraced him, and never will the Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doers) find any helpers. (3:192)*

\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

***(Shuiyb .a.s .said .)We should have invented a lie against GOD if we returned to your religion, after GOD has rescued us from it. And it is not for us to return to it unless GOD, our Lord, should will. Our Lord comprehends all things in His Knowledge. In God (Alone) we put our trust. Our Lord! Judge between us and our people in truth, for You are the Best of those who give judgment. (7:89)***

\*\*\*\*\*

***And when they (the Believers ) –advanced to meet Jalut (Goliath) and his forces, they invoked:***

**"Our Lord! Pour forth on us patience and make us victorious over the disbelieving people."**

**(2:250)**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*And say (O h! Prophet):  
My Lord! Let my entry (to the city of  
migration) be good, and likewise my  
exit (from the city of birth) be good.  
And grant me from You an authority to  
help me (or a firm sign or a proof).*

*(17:80)*



**No Burdened Person  
,(Sinner )can carry the  
Burden of Others Sins**

\*\*\*\*\*

**[ Chapter 29]1. Alif, Lam, Meem.**

**2. Have the people supposed that they will be  
left alone to say, "We believe," without being**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**put to the test?**

**3. We have tested those before them. God will surely know the truthful, and He will surely know the liars.**

**4. Or do those who commit sins think they can fool Us? Terrible is their opinion!**

**5. Whoever looks forward to the meeting with God—the appointed time of God is coming. He is the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing.**

**6. Whoever strives, strives only for himself. God is Independent of the beings.**

**7. Those who believe and do righteous deeds—We will remit their sins, and We will reward them according to the best of what they used to do**

.++++

**And no Bearer of Burdens shall**

**bear another's Burden,**

**And if one Heavily Laden calls**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Another to (bear) his load,  
Nothing of it will be lifted even  
though he be near of kin.**

**(Oh! Prophet) You can warn only those who  
fear their Lord unseen, and perform As-Salat  
(the Salute to God).**

**And he who purifies himself (from all kinds of  
sins),..... then..... he purifies only for the  
benefit of his ownself.**

**And to Allah is the (final) Return (of all).**

**(35:18)**

**++++**

**Neither your relatives nor your  
children will benefit you on the Day  
of Resurrection**

**( Allah) He will judge between you.**

**And Allah is the All-Seer of what you do.**

**(60:3)++++**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**The Day whereon neither wealth nor  
sons will avail,**

**(26:88)++++**

**Except him who brings to Allah a  
clean heart**

**[clean from Shirk (Polytheism) and Nifaq  
(Hypocrisy)]. (26:89)**

**+++++**

**So on that Day no excuse of theirs  
will avail**

**those who did wrong (by associating partners  
in worship with Allah, and by denying the Day  
of Resurrection), nor will they be allowed  
(then) to return to seek Allah's Pleasure (by  
having Unitarian Faith with righteous deeds  
and by giving up polytheism, sins and crimes  
with repentance). (30:57)**

**++++**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Verily, those who disbelieve, if they  
had all that is in the earth, and as  
much again therewith to ransom  
themselves thereby from the  
torment on the Day of Resurrection,  
it would never be accepted of them,  
and theirs would be a painful  
torment.**

(5:36)

+++++

**They will long to get out of the Fire, but  
never will they get out therefrom, and  
theirs will be a lasting torment. (5:37)**

+++++

**[ Chapter 70]**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**8. On the Day when the sky will be like molten brass.**

**9. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.**

**10. No friend will care about his friend.**

**11. They will be shown each other.**

**The criminal wishes he would be redeemed from the punishment of that Day by his children.**

**12. And his spouse, and his brother.**

**13. And his family that sheltered him.**

**14. And everyone on earth, in order to save him.**

**15. By no means! It is a Raging Fire.**

**16. It strips away the scalps.**

**17. It invites him who once turned his back and fled.**

**18. And accumulated and hoarded.**

**19. Man was created restless.**

+++++

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**They indeed are losers who denied their  
Meeting with Allah, until all of a sudden, the  
Hour (signs of death) is on them, and they say:  
"Alas for us that we gave no thought to  
it," while they will bear their burdens on  
their backs; and evil indeed are the  
burdens that they will bear! (6:31)**

+++++

**Whoever turns away from it (this Quran i.e.  
does not believe in it, nor acts on its orders),  
verily, they will bear a heavy burden (of sins)  
on the Day of Resurrection, (20:100)**



\*\*\*\*\*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# **The Disposition of Majority of Human Beings :**



**[ Chapter ]( - 5 : 103)**

**Allah has not appointed [such innovations as] bahirah or sa'ibah or wasilah or ham. But those who disbelieve invent falsehood about Allah, and most of them do not reason.**

**[ Chapter 53]**

- 20. And Manat, the third one, the other?**
- 21. Are you to have the males, and He(God ) should get the females?**
- 22. What a bizarre distribution.(conceived by you )**
- 23. These (idols )are nothing but names, which you have devised——you and your ancestors,— for which God sent down no authority.**

**They follow nothing but assumptions, and what their ego desires, even though guidance has come**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**to them from their Lord.**

**24. Or is the human being to have whatever he  
desires?**

**25. To God belong the Last and the First.**

**[ Chapter 53]**

**26. How many an angel is there in the heavens  
whose intercession avails nothing, except that, God  
gives permission to whomever He wills, and  
approves?**

**[ 53:27] Those who do not believe in the Hereafter  
give the angels the names of females.**

**[ 53:28] They have no knowledge of that. They only  
follow assumptions, and assumptions are no  
substitute for the truth.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**( - 6 : 111)'**

**And even if We had sent down to them the angels  
[with the message] and the dead spoke to them [of  
it] and We gathered together every [created] thing in  
front of them, they would not believe unless Allah  
should will. But most of them, [of that], are ignorant.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

( - 7 : 17)-

**Then I will come to them from before them and  
from behind them and on their right and on their  
left, and You will not find most of them grateful [to  
You]."**

\*\*\*○\*\*\*

( - 10 : 36)

**And most of them follow not except assumption.  
Indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at  
all. Indeed, Allah is Knowing of what they do.**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# **Losers on the Day of the Judgement**



**And surely, We have created many of the jinns and  
mankind for Hell.**

**They have hearts wherewith they understand not,  
they have eyes wherewith they see not, and they have  
ears wherewith they hear not (the truth).**

**They are like cattle,  
nay even more astray;  
those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**



**( O!You man),**

**6. Did We not make the earth a cradle?**

**7. And the mountains pegs?**

**8. And created you in pairs?**

**9. And made your sleep for rest?**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**10. And made the night a cover?**

**11. And made the day for livelihood?**

**12. And built above you seven strong ones(the  
Skies)?**

**13. And placed a blazing lamp(the Sun)?**

**14. And brought down from the clouds pouring  
water?**

**15. To produce with it grains and vegetation?**

**16. And luxuriant gardens? –**

**(( Chapter 78))**

\*\*\*\*\*x\*x\*x\*x\*\*\*\*\*

**31. And from it, He produced its water and its  
pasture.**

**32. And the mountains, He anchored.**

**33. A source of enjoyment for you and for your  
animals.**

**34. But when the Great Cataclysm arrives.**

**35. A Day when man will remember what he has  
endeavored.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**36. And Hell will be displayed to whoever sees.**

**37. As for him who was defiant.**

**38. And preferred the life of this world.**

**39. Verily Hell-fire will be( Sinner's )**

**his abode-**

**(( Chapter 79))**

**\*\*\*\*\*x\*x\*x\*x\*\*\*\*\***

**17. The Day of Sorting ( Winners / Sinners ) has  
been appointed.**

**18. The Day when the Trumpet is blown, and you  
will come in droves.**

**19. And the sky is opened up, and becomes  
gateways.**

**20. And the mountains are set in motion, and  
become a mirage.**

**21. Hell is lying in ambush.22. For the oppressors, a  
destination.**

**23. Where they will remain for eons.**

**24. They will taste therein neither coolness, nor  
drink.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**25. Except boiling water, and freezing hail.**

**26. A fittin requital , for(which )they were not  
anticipating any reckoning.**

**28. And they denied Our signs utterly.**

**29. But We have enumerated everything in writing.**

**30. So taste! We will increase you only in suffering.**

**40. We have warned you of a near  
punishment—the Day when a person will observe  
what his hands have produced, and the faithless  
will say, "O, I wish I were dust."**

**—[ Chapter 78]**

**\*\*\*\*\*x\*x\*x\*x\*\*\*\*\***

**[ Chapter 44]**

**43. The Tree of Bitterness.**

**44. The food of the sinner.**

**45. Like molten lead; boiling inside the bellies.**

**46. Like the boiling of seething water.**

**47. Seize him and drag him into the midst of Hell!**

**48. Then pour over his head the suffering of the  
Inferno!**

## **49. Taste! You who were powerful and noble.**

\*\*\*\*\*x\*x\*x\*x\*\*\*\*\*

- 1. By those (Angels) who snatch violently.**
- 2. And those (Angels) who remove gently.**
- 3. And those (Angels) who glide smoothly.**
- 4. And those (Steeds) who race swiftly.**
- 5. And those (Angels) who regulate events.**
- 6. On the ( Dooms-)Day ,when the Earth quakes.**
- 7. And is followed by the Successive.  
( after-shock) quake.**
- 8. Hearts, on that ( Dooms-)Day, will be pounding.**
- 9. Their sights downcast.**
- 10. They say, "Are we to be restored to the original  
condition?**
- 11. When we have become hollow bones?"**
- 12. They say, "This is a losing proposition."**
- 13. But it will be only a single nudge.**
- 14. And they will be awake.**

**27. Are you more difficult to create, or the heaven–**

**28. He raised its masses, and proportioned it.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**29. And its night , He covered with darkness, and  
brought out its daylight.**

**30. And the earth after that He spread.  
the shelter.**

**42. They ask you about the Hour, "When will it take  
place?"**

**43. You have no knowledge of it.**

**44. To your Lord is its finality.**

**45. ( O!Prophet )You are just a warner for whoever  
dreads it.**

**46. On the Day when they witness it—as though they  
only stayed an evening, or its morning.**

**-[ Chapter 79]**

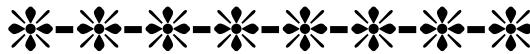
**\*\*\*\*\*x\*x\*x\*x\*\*\*\*\***



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



## **Winners on the Day of Judgement**



**31. But for the righteous there is  
triumph.**

**32. Gardens and vineyards.**

**33. And splendid spouses, well  
matched.**

**34. And delicious drinks.**

**35. They will hear therein neither  
gossip, nor lies.**

**36. A reward from your Lord, a fitting  
gift.**

**37. Lord of the heavens and the earth,  
and everything between them—The**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## **Most Merciful—none can argue with Him.**

**38. On the Day when the Spirit and the angels stand in rows. They will not speak, unless it be one permitted by the Most Merciful, and he will say what is right.**

**39. That is the Day of Reality. So whoever wills, let him take a way back to his Lord.**

**-[ Chapter 78]**

\*\*\*\*\*

**40. But as for him who feared the Standing of his Lord, and restrained the self from desires.**

**41. Then Paradise is the shelter.**

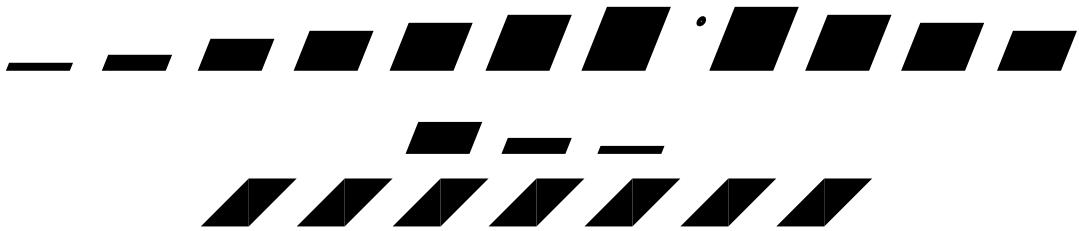
**-[ Chapter 79]**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*



# **Admonishion and Warnings of Severe Punishments for Sinners and Good News of Eternal Rewards to the Righteous people**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Big-bang Explosion ....Who has caused  
it ?????**

**Have not those who disbelieve known  
that the heavens and the earth were  
joined together as one united piece,  
then We parted them?**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**And We have made from water every living thing. Will they not then believe?  
(21:30)**

**(Scientists have recently concluded that the Earth and the Sky , which were earlier One entity ,were subsequently broken apart by a Big Bang ....Who has caused it ????? )**

**Earth is shrinking**

**See they not that We gradually reduce the land ,(...by Rising Sea Waters ,Erosion of ground ,Tsunamis, Earthquakes Avalanches ,Tornadoes ,Typhoons, and many unknown phenomenon ...) from its outlying borders.**

**And Allah judges, there is none to put back His Judgement and He is Swift at reckoning. (13:41)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And you cannot escape in the earth or in the heaven. And besides Allah you have neither any Wali (Protector or Guardian) nor any Helper.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(29:22)**

## **Wealth and Family**

**And you love wealth with much love!**

**(89:20)et aimez les richesses d'un  
amour sans bornes. (89:20)**

+++++

**Wealth and children are the adornment of the life of  
this world. But the good righteous deeds (**  
prayers, deeds of God's obedience, good and nice  
talk, remembrance of God with glorification, praises  
and thanks, etc.), that last, are better with your Lord  
for rewards and better in respect of hope.

**(18:46)Les biens et les enfants sont l'ornement de  
la vie de ce monde. Cependant, les bonnes œuvres  
qui persistent ont auprès de ton Seigneur une  
meilleure récompense et [suscitent] une belle  
espérance. (18:46)**

**The Day whereon neither wealth nor sons will avail,**

**(26:88)le jour où ni les biens, ni les enfants ne  
seront d'aucune utilité, (26:88)**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Charity is the Best Quality of The Righteous**

**....( why not join them?..):**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And the weighing on that day (Day of Resurrection) will be the true (weighing). So as for those whose scale (of good deeds) will be heavy, they will be the successful (by entering Paradise). (7:8)**

+++++

**And as for those whose scale will be light, they are those who will lose their own selves (by entering Hell) because they denied and rejected Our Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.). (7:9)**

+++++

**Verily, those who belie Our Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) and treat them with arrogance, for them the gates of heaven**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**will not be opened, and they will not enter Paradise until the camel goes through the eye of the needle (which is impossible). Thus do We recompense the Mujrimun (criminals, polytheists, sinners, etc.).**

(7:40)

+++++

**Theirs will be a bed of Hell (Fire), and over them coverings (of Hell-fire). Thus do We recompense the Zalimun (polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.).**

(7:41)

\*\*\*\*\*

**And when the Word (of torment) is fulfilled against them, We shall bring out from the earth a beast to them, which will speak to them because mankind believed not with certainty in Our Ayat (Verses of the Quran and Prophet Muhammad SAW). (27:82)**

**And (remember) the Day when We shall gather out of every nation a troop of those who denied Our Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.), and (then) they (all) shall be**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**gathered (and driven to the place of reckoning),**

**(27:83)**

**[ Chapter 101]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. The Shocker.2. What is the Shocker?**
- 3. What will explain to you what the Shocker is?**
- 4. The Day when the people will be like scattered moths.**
- 5. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.**
- 6. As for he whose scales are heavy.**
- 7. He will be in a pleasant life.**
- 8. But as for he whose scales are light.**
- 9. His home is the Abyss.**
- 10. Do you know what it is?**
- 11. A Raging Fire.**



**[ Chapter 93]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

- 1. By the morning light.**
- 2. And the night as it settles.**
- 3. Your Lord did not abandon you, nor did He forget.**
- 4. The Hereafter is better for you than the First.(this world)**
- 5. And your Lord will give you, and you will be satisfied.**
- 6. Did He not find you orphaned, and sheltered you?**
- 7. And found you wandering, and guided you?**
- 8. And found you in need, and enriched you?**
- 9. Therefore, do not mistreat the orphan.**
- 10. Nor rebuff the seeker.(begger)**
- 11. But proclaim the blessings of your Lord.**



## [ Chapter 89]

- 17. Not at all. But you do not honor the orphan.**
- 18. And you do not urge the feeding of the poor.**
- 19. And you devour inheritance with all greed.**
- 20. And you love wealth with immense love.**
- 21. No—when the earth is leveled, pounded, and**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**crushed.**

**22. And your Lord comes, with the angels, row after row.**

**23. And on that Day, Hell is brought forward. On that Day, man will remember, GOD , but how will late remembrance avail him?**

**24. He( Man) will say, "If only I had forwarded(Good Deeds) for my life."**

**25. On that Day, none will punish as HE punishes.**

**26. And none will shackle as HE shackles.**



**[ 90:4] We created man in distress.**

**Quran 90:19. But as for those who defy Our revelations—these are the people of misery.**

**Quran 90:20. Upon them is a padlocked Fire.**



**[ Chapter 92]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

**1. By the night as it covers.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**2. And the day as it reveals.**

**3. And He who created the male and the female.**

**4. Your endeavors are indeed diverse.**

**5. As for him who gives and is righteous.**

**6. And confirms goodness.**

**7. We will ease his way towards ease.**

**8. But as for him who is stingy and complacent.**

**9. And denies goodness.**

**10. We will ease his way towards difficulty.**

**11. And his money will not avail him when he plummets.**

**12. It is upon Us to guide.**

**13. And to Us belong the Last and the First.**

**14. I have warned you of a Fierce Blaze.**

**15. None will burn in it except the very wicked.**

**16. He who denies and turns away.**



## [ Chapter 94]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

**1. Did We not soothe your heart?**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**2. And lift from you your burden.**

**3. Which weighed down your back?**

**4. And raised for you your reputation?**

**5. With hardship comes ease.**

**6. With hardship comes ease.**

**7. When your work is done, turn to devotion.**

**8. And to your Lord turn for everything.**



## [ Chapter 95]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

**1. By the fig and the olive.**

**2. And Mount Sinai.**

**3. And this safe land.**

**4. We created man in the best design.**

**5. Then reduced him to the lowest of the low.**

**6. Except those who believe and do righteous  
deeds; for them is a reward without end.**

**7. So why do you still reject the religion?**

**8. Is God not the Wisest of the wise?**



...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 100]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. By the racers panting.**
- 2. Igniting sparks.**
- 3. Raiding at dawn.**
- 4. Raising clouds of dust.**
- 5. Storming into the midst.**
- 6. Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.**
- 7. And he bears witness to that.**
- 8. And he is fierce in his love of wealth.**
- 9. Does he not know? When the contents of the graves are scattered around.**
- 10. And the contents of the hearts are obtained.**
- 11. Their Lord, on that Day, is fully informed of them.**



## [ Chapter 101]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. The Shocker.(The Earth Quake)**
- 2. What is the Shocker?**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

- 3. What will explain to you what the Shocker is?**
- 4. The Day when the people will be like scattered moths.**
- 5. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.**
- 6. As for he whose scales are heavy.**
- 7. He will be in a pleasant life.**
- 8. But as for he whose scales are light.**
- 9. His home is the Abyss.**
- 10. Do you know what it is?**
- 11. A Raging Fire.**



### [ Chapter 102]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Abundance distracts you.**
- 2. Until you visit the graveyards.**
- 3. Indeed, you will know.**
- 4. Certainly, you will know.**
- 5. If you knew with knowledge of certainty.**
- 6. You would see the Inferno.**
- 7. Then you will see it with the eye of certainty.**
- 8. Then, on that Day, you will be questioned about**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**the Bliss.**



**[ Chapter 104]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Woe to every slanderer backbiter.**
- 2. Who gathers wealth and counts it over.**
- 3. Thinking that his wealth has made him immortal.**
- 4. By no means. He will be thrown into the Crusher.**
- 5. And what will make you realize what the Crusher  
is?**

**6. God's kindled Fire.**

**7. That laps to the hearts.**

**8. It closes in on them.**

**9. In extended columns.**



**[ Chapter 107]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Have you considered him who denies the  
religion?**
- 2. It is he who mistreats the orphan.**
- 3. And does not encourage the feeding of the poor.**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

- 4. So woe to those who pray.**
- 5. Those who are heedless of their prayers.**
- 6. Those who put on the appearance.**
- 7. And withhold the assistance.**



### **[ Chapter 109]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Say, "O disbelievers.**
- 2. I do not worship what you worship.**
- 3. Nor do you worship what I worship.**
- 4. Nor do I serve what you serve.**
- 5. Nor do you serve what I serve.**
- 6. You have your way, and I have my way."**



### **[ Chapter 112]**

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Say, "He is God, the One.**
- 2. God, the Absolute.**
- 3. He begets not, nor was He begotten.**
- 4. And there is nothing comparable to Him."**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

## [ Chapter 113]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the  
sameMerciful.**

- 1. Say, "I take refuge with the Lord of Daybreak.**
- 2. From the evil of what He created.**
- 3. And from the evil of the darkness as it gathers.**
- 4. And from the evil of those who practice sorcery.**
- 5. And from the evil of an envious when he envies."**



## [ Chapter 114]

**In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.**

- 1. Say, "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind.**
- 2. The King of mankind.**
- 3. The God of mankind.**
- 4. From the evil of the sneaky whisperer.**
- 5. Who whispers into the hearts of people.**
- 6. From among jinn and among people."**



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# God's Final warning:



( Oh! People).....

**O you who believe! Enter perfectly in Submission (by obeying all the rules and regulations of the unitarian religion) and follow not the footsteps of Shaitan (Satan). Verily! He is to you a plain enemy. (2:208)**



( Oh! People).....

**: "O 'Ibadi (My slaves) who have transgressed against themselves (by committing evil deeds and sins)! Despair not of the Mercy of Allah, verily Allah forgives all sins. Truly, He**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.**

**(39:53)**

**+++++**

**( Oh! People).....And turn in  
repentance and in obedience with true  
Faith (Unitarian Monotheism) to your  
Lord and submit to Him, (in Complete  
Submission to God ), before the  
torment comes upon you, then you will  
not be helped. (39:54)+++++**

**( Oh! People).....And follow the best of  
that which is sent down to you from  
your Lord (i.e. this Scripture, do what it  
orders you to do and keep away from  
what it forbids), before the torment  
comes on you suddenly while you  
perceive not! (39:55)**

**+++++**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**( Oh! People).....And turn in  
repentance and in obedience with true  
Faith ( Monotheism) to your Lord and  
submit to Him, (in Islam), before the  
torment comes upon you, then you will  
not be helped. (39:54)+++++**

**( Oh! People).....And follow the best of  
that which is sent down to you from your  
Lord (i.e. this Book, do what it orders you  
to do and keep away from what it forbids),  
before the torment comes on you  
suddenly while you perceive not! (39:55)**

++++

**Say (Oh! Prophet): "Verily, I am commanded  
to worship Allah (Alone) by obeying Him and  
doing religious deeds sincerely for Allah's  
sake only and not to show off, and not to set  
up rivals with Him in worship; (39:11)**

++++

**Say (Oh! Prophet): "I have been forbidden to  
worship those whom you worship besides**

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Allah, since there have come to me evidences from my Lord, and I am commanded to submit (in Islam) to the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, *jinns and all that exists).* (40:66)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**And the Trumpet will be blown, and all who are in the heavens and all who are on the earth will swoon away, *except him whom Allah will.* Then it will blown a second time and behold, they all will be standing, looking on (waiting). (39:68)**

+++++

**And each person will be paid in full of what he did; and (God)He is Best Aware of what they do. (39:70)**

+++++

**And those who kept their duty to their Lord will be led to Paradise in groups, *till, when they reach it, and its gates will be***

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*opened (before their arrival for their reception)  
and its keepers will say: Salamun 'Alaikum  
(peace be upon you)! You have done  
well, so enter here to abide therein."*

*(39:73)*

+++++

**And those who disbelieved  
will be driven to Hell in groups, till, when they  
reach it, the gates thereof will be opened  
(suddenly like a prison at the arrival of the  
prisoners).**

**And its keepers will say, "Did not the  
Messengers come to you from yourselves,  
reciting to you the Verses of your Lord, and  
warning you of the Meeting of this Day of  
yours?**

**" They will say: "Yes, but the Word of torment  
has been justified against the disbelievers!"**

*(39:71)*

+++++xx+++++

HilaliHilali



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your  
prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---  
\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

—(★)—

•♥•♥•♥ السلام عليكم ♥•♥•♥•

— — — ■ ■ ■

■ ■ ■ السلام عليكم ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —

# *A Few Basic Contradictions among*

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

# *the Scriptures, which need to be reconciled, for a Fostering Universal Brotherhood....*

<b>Old Testament</b>	<b>Al-Quran</b>
----------------------	-----------------

	<i>God</i>	
<u><i>Genesis 1:4</i></u> <u><i>God saw that the</i></u> <u><i>light was good,</i></u> <u><i>and he separated</i></u> <u><i>the light from the</i></u> <u><i>darkness.</i></u>	<u><i>.God is</i></u> <u><i>the only</i></u> <u><i>.Light</i></u> <u><i>upon</i></u> <u><i>Light!</i></u> <u><i>To the</i></u> <u><i>Universe</i></u>	<u><b>Allah is the Light of the</b></u> <u><b>heavens and the earth.</b></u> <u><b>The parable of His Light is as (if</b></u> <u><b>there were) a niche and within it</b></u> <u><b>a lamp, the lamp is in glass, the</b></u> <u><b>glass as it were a brilliant star,</b></u> <u><b>.....Light upon Light!</b></u> <u><b>Allah guides to His Light</b></u> <u><b>whom He wills. And Allah sets</b></u> <u><b>forth parables for mankind, and</b></u>
<u><i>Genesis 1:3 And</i></u> <u><i>God said, "Let</i></u> <u><i>there be light,"</i></u> <u><i>and there was light.</i></u>		

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Allah is All-Knower of everything.**

**(24:35)**

**And the Earth (not this**

**worldly earth)–**

**(On the Day of Judgement, The**  
**present earth will be Changed**  
**into a different ,flat ,even field**  
**with no elevations or**  
**depressions,—as a place of**  
**assembly for the entire creation**  
**for the final Judgement )**

**will shine with the light of**  
**its Lord (Allah, when He will**  
**come to judge among men) and**  
**the Book will be placed (open)**  
**and the Prophets and the**  
**witnesses will be brought**  
**forward, and it will be judged**  
**between them with truth, and**  
**they will not be wronged.**

**(39:69)**

<i>Genesis 1:27 So <u>God created</u> <u>mankind in his</u> <u>own image, in</u> <u>the image of</u> <u>God he created</u> <u>them; male and</u> <u>female he created</u> <u>them.</u></i>	<i>God is unique-N one similar to HIM In His Godlines s./HiS Qualities</i>	<i><u>The Creator of the heavens and</u> <u>the earth. He has made for you</u> <u>mates from yourselves, and for</u> <u>the cattle (also) mates. By this</u> <u>means He creates you (in the</u> <u>wombs).</u></i>  <i><u>There is nothing like</u> <u>unto Him, and He is the</u> <u>All-Hearer, the All-Seer.</u></i>
<i>Genesis 1:26 Then God said, "Let us make mankind in our image, ..... ."</i>	<i>/HiS Attribute s..Any contrave ntion is Hypocris y.</i>	<i>(42:11) Ascribing similitude to God will attract extreme Reward from HiM.....</i>
<i><u>is Grass the food for the</u> <u>wild beasts ,hunting Aves</u> <u>,and all the Carnivores ?</u></i>	<i>provision is due</i>	<i><u>And so many a moving</u> <u>(living) creature there is, that</u></i>

<p><u><i>Genesis 1:30 And to</i></u> <u><i>all the beasts of the</i></u> <u><i>earth and all the</i></u> <u><i>birds in the sky and</i></u> <u><i>all the creatures</i></u> <u><i>that move along the</i></u> <u><i>ground –everything</i></u> <u><i>that has the breath</i></u> <u><i>of life in it –I give</i></u> <u><i>every green plant</i></u> <u><i>for food." And it</i></u> <u><i>was so.</i></u></p>	<p><i>from</i> <i>Allah for</i> <i>all the</i> <i>Creature</i> <i>s .He</i> <i>provides</i> <i>more</i> <i>//or/</i> <i>less as</i> <i>per His</i> <i>Will and</i> <i>Wish.....</i> <p><b><u>NOTE:</u></b> <b><i>Greener,</i></b> <b><i>//</i></b> <b><i>herbage</i></b> <b><i>is for the</i></b> <b><i>Herbivor</i></b> <b><i>es only .</i></b></p></p>	<p><b><u>carries not its own provision!</u></b> <b><u>Allah provides for it and for</u></b> <b><u>you. And He is the All-Hearer,</u></b> <b><u>the All-Knower. (29:60)</u></b> <b><u>And no (moving) living</u></b> <b><u>creature is there on earth but</u></b> <b><u>its provision is due from</u></b> <b><u>Allah.</u></b> <i>And He knows its dwelling place</i> <i>and its deposit (in the uterus,</i> <i>grave, etc.). all is in a Clear Book</i> <i>(Al-Lauh Al-Mahfuz - the Book of</i> <i>Decrees with Allah). (11:6)</i></p>
	<p><b><i>GOD is</i></b> <b><i>Neither</i></b></p>	<p><b><u>And indeed We created the</u></b> <b><u>heavens and the earth and all</u></b></p>

<i>Genesis</i>	<i>tired</i>	<u>between them in six Days and</u>
<i>2:2</i>	<i>,nor</i>	<u>nothing of fatigue</u>
<i>By</i>	<i>fatigued</i>	<u>touched Us. (50:38)</u>
<i>the</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>seventh</i>	<i>Neither</i>	<u>Were We then tired with the</u>
<i>day</i>	<i>slumber,</i>	<u>first creation? Nay, They are in</u>
<i>God</i>	<i>nor</i>	<u>confused doubt about a new</u>
<i>had</i>	<i>sleep</i>	<u>creation (i.e. Resurrection)?</u>
<i>finished</i>	<i>over-</i>	<i>(50:15)</i>
<i>the</i>	<i>take</i>	
<i>work</i>	<i>HiM-(GO</i>	<i>Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none</i>
<i>he</i>	<i>D ) ever,</i>	<i>has the right to be worshipped</i>
<i>had</i>		<i>but He), the Ever Living, the One</i>
<i>been</i>		<i>Who sustains and protects all</i>
<i>doing;</i>		<i>that exists. <u>Neither slumber,</u></i>
<i>so on</i>		<i><u>nor sleep overtake</u></i>
<i>the</i>		
<i>seventh</i>		<i><u>HiM-(GOD ). To Him belongs</u></i>
<i>day</i>		<i><u>whatever is in the heavens and</u></i>
<i>he</i>		<i><u>whatever is on earth. Who is he</u></i>
		<i><u>that can intercede with Him</u></i>
		<i><u>except with His Permission? He</u></i>

**rested**  
**from**  
**all**  
**his**  
**work.**

*knows what happens to them  
(His creatures) in this world, and  
what will happen to them in the  
Hereafter. And they will  
never compass anything  
of His Knowledge except  
that which He wills. His Kursi  
extends over the heavens and  
the earth, and He(GOD )  
feels no fatigue in  
guarding and preserving  
the heavens and the earth,  
*And He is the Most High, the  
Most Great. / (2:255)*  
*And say: "All the praises and  
thanks be to Allah, Who has  
not begotten a son (nor  
an offspring), and Who  
has no partner in (His)  
Dominion, nor He is low  
to have a Wali**

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**(helper, protector or supporter).**

*And magnify Him with all the magnificence,  
[(Allah is the Most Great)]."*

*(17:111)*

<i>Genesis 2:19 Now the LORD God had formed out of the ground all the wild animals and all the birds in the sky. He brought them to the man to see what he would name them; and whatever the man called each living creature, that</i>	<i>(GOD ) taught Ad a small names</i>	<b><i>He GOD created man.</i></b> <b><i>(55:3)</i></b>  <b><u>He(GOD ) taught(Adam) him eloquent speech.</u></b> <b><u>(55:4)</u></b>  <b><u>He(GOD )</u></b> <b><u>Has taught man that which he knew not. (96:5)</u></b>  <b><u>And He(GOD ) taught Adam</u></b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><b><u>was its name.</u></b></p> <p><i>Genesis 2:20 So the man gave names to all the livestock, the birds in the sky and all the wild animals.</i></p> <p><b><u>But , for Adam no suitable helper , was found.</u></b></p>		<p><b><u>all the names (of everything), then He(GOD ) showed them to the angels and said, "Tell Me the names of these if you are truthful."</u></b> (2:31)</p> <p><b><u>They (angels) said: "Glory be to You, we have no knowledge except what you have taught us. Verily, it is You, the All-Knower, the All-Wise."</u></b> (2:32)</p>
<p><i>Genesis 3:13 Then the LORD God said to the</i></p>	<p><i>Satan, The Jinn Was not a serpent</i></p>	<p><i>(He(GOD )) said: "What prevented you (O Iblis) that you did not prostrate, when I commanded you?" Iblis said: "<u>I am better than him (Adam), You created me from fire,</u></i></p>

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><b><i>woman, "What is this you have done?" The woman said, "</i></b></p> <p><b><u>The serpent deceived me, and I ate."</u></b></p>		<p><b><u>and him You created from clay. " (7:12)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Then the Shaitan (Satan) made them slip therefrom (the Paradise), and got them out from that in which they were.</u></b></p> <p><b><i>We said: "Get you down, all, with enmity between yourselves. On earth will be a dwelling place for you and an enjoyment for a time. " (2:36)</i></b></p>
<p><b><i>Genesis 3:24</i></b></p> <p><b><u>After he drove the man out, he placed on the east side of the</u></b></p>	<p><b><i>Angels are Guarding the Heavens</i></b></p>	<p><b><u>Verily! We have adorned the near heaven with the stars.... (for beauty). (37:6)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>....And to guard against every rebellious devil. (37:7)</u></b></p>

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

Garden of Eden  
cherubim and a  
flaming sword  
flashing back  
and forth to  
guard the way  
to the tree of  
life.

..... he (devil) that gains  
hearing by stealing, he is  
pursued by a clear flaming  
fire. (15:18)  
O you who believe! Ward off  
from yourselves and your  
families-----+ a Fire (Hell)  
—whose fuel is men and  
stones, over which are  
(appointed) angels stern (and)  
severe, who disobey not, (from  
executing) the Commands they  
receive from Allah, but do only  
that which they are commanded.  
  
(66:6)

*Genesis 6:6 The*

*Regret is*

Allah is the Creator of all

<p><u>LORD</u> <u>regretted that</u> <i>he had made</i> <i>human beings on</i> <i>the earth, and</i> <u>his</u> <u>heart</u> <u>was</u> <u>deeply</u> <u>troubled.</u></p>	<p><i>Human -</i> <i>not</i> <i>Heavenly</i></p>	<p><u>things, He is the One, the</u> <u>Irresistible. "</u> (13:16) <u>Whatsoever is in the heavens</u> <u>and whatsoever is on the</u> <u>earth glorifies Allah, the King</u> <u>(of everything), the Holy, the</u> <u>All-Mighty, the All-Wise.</u> (62:1)</p> <p><u>All-Knower of the unseen</u> <u>and seen, the All-Mighty,</u> <u>the All-Wise.</u> (64:18) <u>O our Lord! Certainly, You</u> <u>know what we conceal and</u> <u>what we reveal. Nothing on</u> <u>the earth or in the heaven is</u> <u>hidden from Allah.</u> (14:38) <u>No vision can grasp Him,</u> <u>but His Grasp is over all</u> <u>vision. He is the Most</u> <u>Subtle and Courteous.</u></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

**Well-Acquainted with all things. (6:103)**

*He is Allah ,none has the right to be worshipped but*  
**He, the King, the Holy, the One Free from all defects, the Giver of security, the Watcher over His creatures, the All-Mighty, the Compeller, the Supreme. Glory be to Allah!**

*—(High is He) above all that they associate as partners with Him.*

**(59:23)**

***Genesis 6:18***

**But I will establish my covenant with**

**So it (the ship) sailed with them amidst the waves like mountains, and Nuh (Noah) called out to his son, who**

you, and you will  
enter the ark  
-you and your  
sons and your  
wife and your  
sons' wives with  
you.

Genesis 7:7 And  
Noah and his  
sons and his wife  
and his sons'  
wives entered the  
ark to escape the  
waters of the  
flood.earth.  
Genesis 8:16  
"Come out of the  
ark, you and your  
wife and your  
sons and their  
wives.

had separated himself  
(apart), "O my son! Embark  
with us and be not with the  
disbelievers." (11:42)

The son replied: "I will betake myself to a mountain, it will save me from the water." Nuh (Noah) said: "This day there is no saviour from the Decree of Allah except him on whom He has mercy."

And a wave came in between  
them, so he (the son of Noah  
a.s.) was among the  
drowned. (11:43)

Allah sets forth an example for those who disbelieve, the wife of Nuh (Noah) and the wife of Lout (Lot). They were under two of our righteous slaves, but they both

<p><u><b>Genesis 8:18 So</b></u> <u><b>Noah came out,</b></u> <u><b>together with his</b></u> <u><b>sons and his wife</b></u> <u><b>and his sons'</b></u> <u><b>wives.</b></u></p>		<p><b>betrayed their (husbands by</b> <b>rejecting their doctrine) so</b> <b>they [Nuh (Noah) and Lout</b> <b>(Lot)] benefited them (their</b> <b>respective wives) not,</b> <b>against Allah, and it was said:</b> <b>"Enter the Fire along with those</b> <b>who enter!" (66:10</b></p>
<p><i>Genesis 7:2 Take</i> <i>with you seven</i> <i>pairs of every kind</i> <i>of clean animal, a</i> <i>male and its mate,</i> <i>and one pair of</i> <i>every kind of</i> <i>unclean animal, a</i> <i>male and its mate,</i></p>	<p><i>Question</i>  <i>1pair</i>  <i>//</i>  <i>7pairs</i></p>	<p><i>(So it was) till then there came</i> <i>Our Command and the oven</i> <i>gushed forth (water like</i> <i>fountains from the earth). We</i> <i>said: <u>Embark therein, of each</u></i> <i><u>kind two (male and female),</u></i> <i><u>and your family, except him</u></i> <i><u>against whom the Word has</u></i> <i><u>already gone forth, and those</u></i></p>

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><i>Genesis 7:3 and also seven pairs of every kind of bird, male and female, to keep their various kinds alive throughout the</i></p>		<p><b><u>who believe. And none believed with him, except a few."</u></b> <b><u>(11:40)</u></b></p>
<p><i>Genesis 9:3 <u>Every</u> <u>moving</u> <u>thing</u> <u>that</u> <u>liveth</u> <u>shall</u> <u>be</u> <u>food</u> <u>for</u> <u>you;</u> As the green</i></p>	<p><i>What about the status of Wild, moving animals like lion, Tiger, Leopard, Wolf, Jackal, Bear.,</i></p>	<p><i>Forbidden to you (for food) are: Al-Maytatah (the dead animals - cattle-beast not slaughtered), blood, the flesh of swine, and the meat of that which has been slaughtered as a sacrifice for others than Allah, or has been slaughtered for idols, etc., or on which Allah's Name has not been mentioned while slaughtering, and that which has been killed by strangling, or by a violent blow, or by a headlong fall, or by the goring of horns - and that which has been (partly) eaten by a wild animal - unless you are able to slaughter it (before its death) - and that which is sacrificed (slaughtered) on An-Nusub (stone altars). (Forbidden) also is to use arrows seeking luck or decision, (all) that is Fisqun (disobedience of Allah and sin). This day, those who disbelieved have given up all hope of your religion, so fear them not, but fear Me. This day, I have perfected your religion for you, completed My</i></p>

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><i>herb have I given you all.</i></p>	<p><i>Crocodil e, Snakes, Swine, Scorpion s and a host of other moving ,living things, etc.... ,</i></p>	<p><i>Favour upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your religion. But as for him who is forced by severe hunger, with no inclination to sin (such can eat these above-mentioned meats), then surely, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. (5:3)</i></p>
<p><b><u>Genesis 9:11 And I will establish my covenant with you; neither shall all flesh be cut off any more by</u></b></p>	<p><i>Does God break his covenan t. .....??!?!?</i></p>	<p><i>God destroyed many peoples after Noah.a.s. Floods ,Tsunamis are more common even now ....</i></p>

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><u>the waters of the</u> <u>flood; neither</u> <u>shall there any</u> <u>more be a flood</u> <u>to destroy the</u> <u>earth.</u></p>	<p>.</p>	
<p><i>Genesis 9:13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.</i></p> <p><i>Genesis 9:16 And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I(God) may remember the everlasting covenant between</i></p>	<p><i>Forgetfulness– (Amnesia) is a Human feature.. God does not need Reminders and alarms etc .. ..He is holding</i></p>	<p><i>Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the right to be worshipped but He), the Ever Living, the One Who sustains and protects all that exists. Neither slumber, nor sleep overtake HiM-(GOD ). To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on earth. Who is he that can intercede with Him except with His Permission? He knows what happens to them (His creatures) in this world, and what will happen to them in the Hereafter.</i></p>

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><i>God and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth.</i></p>	<p><i>the sky from slipping over us . He is the ONLY Ever Living, the ONLY Ever wakeful ,the ONLY Ever Managing -ing vigilant of all Affairs of the universe .</i></p>	<p><i>And they will never compass anything of His Knowledge except that which He wills. His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and He(GOD) feels no fatigue in guarding and preserving the heavens and the earth, And He is the Most High, the Most Great. ] (2:255)</i></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><b><u>Genesis 9:21 and</u></b></p> <p><b><u>he drank of the</u></b></p> <p><b><u>wine, and was</u></b></p> <p><b><u>drunken. And he</u></b></p> <p><b><u>was uncovered</u></b></p> <p><b><u>within his tent.</u></b></p>	<p><i>All the prophets are Chosen by God. They are pure of Sins .and of Exemplary Character. They are role models for the entire Humanity. (Booze is scum)</i></p>	<p><b><u>Allah chose Adam, Nuh (Noah),</u></b></p> <p><b><u>the family of Ibrahim (Abraham)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>and the family of 'Imran above</u></b></p> <p><b><u>the 'Alamin (mankind and jinns)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>(of their times). (3:33)</u></b></p> <p><b>God is Pure and loves Purity</b></p> <p>Verily, the mosque whose foundation was laid from the first day on piety is more worthy that you stand therein (to pray). In it are men who love to clean and to purify themselves.</p> <p><b>And Allah loves those who make themselves clean and pure</b></p> <p>(i.e. who clean their private parts with dust [i.e. to be considered as soap]) and water from urine and stools, after answering the call of nature].</p> <p><b>(9:108)</b></p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

...Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)....

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

<p><u><b>Genesis 9:28 And</b></u></p> <p><u><b>Noah lived after</b></u></p> <p><u><b>the flood three</b></u></p> <p><u><b>hundred and fifty</b></u></p> <p><u><b>years.</b></u></p> <p><u><b>Genesis 9:29 And</b></u></p> <p><u><b>all the days of</b></u></p> <p><u><b>Noah were nine</b></u></p> <p><u><b>hundred and fifty</b></u></p> <p><u><b>years: And he</b></u></p> <p><u><b>died.</b></u></p>	<p><i>Noah's</i></p> <p><i>Stay</i></p> <p><i>before</i></p> <p><i>deluge</i></p> <p><i>950</i></p> <p><i>years or</i></p> <p><i>600=</i></p> <p><i>(950-35</i></p> <p><i>0)</i></p>	<p><u><b>And indeed We sent Nuh</b></u></p> <p><u><b>(Noah) to his people, and</b></u></p> <p><u><b>he stayed among them a</b></u></p> <p><u><b>thousand years less fifty</b></u></p> <p><u><b>years</b></u> [inviting them to believe in</p> <p><u><b>the Oneness of Allah (Monotheism),</b></u></p> <p><u><b>and discard the false gods and other</b></u></p> <p><u><b>deities], and the Deluge overtook</b></u></p> <p><u><b>them while they were Zalimun</b></u></p> <p><u><b>(wrong-doers, polytheists,</b></u></p> <p><u><b>disbelievers, etc.). (29:14)</b></u></p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



*O Allah, verily I am Your servant, the son of  
Your servant, the son of your maid-servant. My  
forelock is in Your hands, Your command  
continuously prevails over me, Your Decree  
concerning me is just. I beseech You by every*

---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your

prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

*one of Your names: those which You use to refer to Yourself, or have revealed in Your book, or have taught to any one of Your creation, or have chosen to keep hidden with You in the unseen, to make the Qur'ān the springtime of my heart, the light of my chest, the dispelling of my grief, and the deportation of my anxiety.....AMEN.*



Presented by  
KHATiJA BEGUM and  
m.ZULFEQUAR ALi .

المحتاجان و الفقيران الى ربهمما...

خديجة و زوالفقار علي

\*\*\*\*\*Believers of GOD , please pray for us..and for others.....

శ్రీ వాక్యాలు — శాస్త్రముత్యాలు  
జుమాది త్వాని ٢٨.١٤٤٢



---Devine words presented by Khatija Begum & m..Zulfequar Ali, who need your  
prayers and support..... : (nissarudu@gmail.com)---

\*\*\*\*\*The best among you in the sight of God is the most righteous.\*\*\*\*\*

